

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

MAY 1982

75p

135

SPECIAL
TEST GEAR
ISSUE

SIGNATURE
ANALYSER



FREQUENCY
METER

Includes these
exciting projects!

CB92

FUNCTION
GENERATOR

12370005

Plus **FREE SUPPLEMENT...**



IEEE-488 IEC-625
INTERFACE BUS &
AUTOMATIC TEST
EQUIPMENT

POWER PACKED — by POWERTRAN

Powertran's black boxes are packed with punch. Not only are they superb kits to buy and build they really do the job! Imaginative and ingenious design goes hand in hand with top quality materials and outstanding performance capability. With their smart black styling the kits harmonise visually as well as musically.

You can build each unit independently for its set task and then gradually increase your array until you have a complete bank of formidable controllable power.

THE FIRST WORDS AND THE LAST WORD IN ELECTRONIC KITS



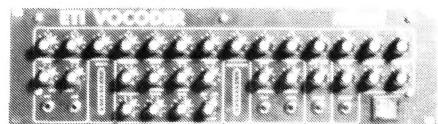
Complete Kit — £49.90 + VAT

MPA 200 — is a low price, high power 100W amplifier. Its smart styling, professional appearance and performance, make it one of our most popular designs. Adaptable inputs mixer accepts a variety of sources yet straightforward construction makes it ideal for the first-time builder.



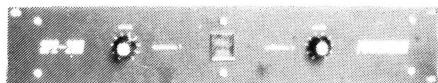
Complete Kit — £49.50 + VAT

Chromatheque 5000 — a 5-channel lighting system powerful enough for professional discos yet controllable for home-effects. Sound to light, strobe to music level, random or sequential effects — each channel can handle up to 500W yet minimal wiring is needed with our unique single board design.



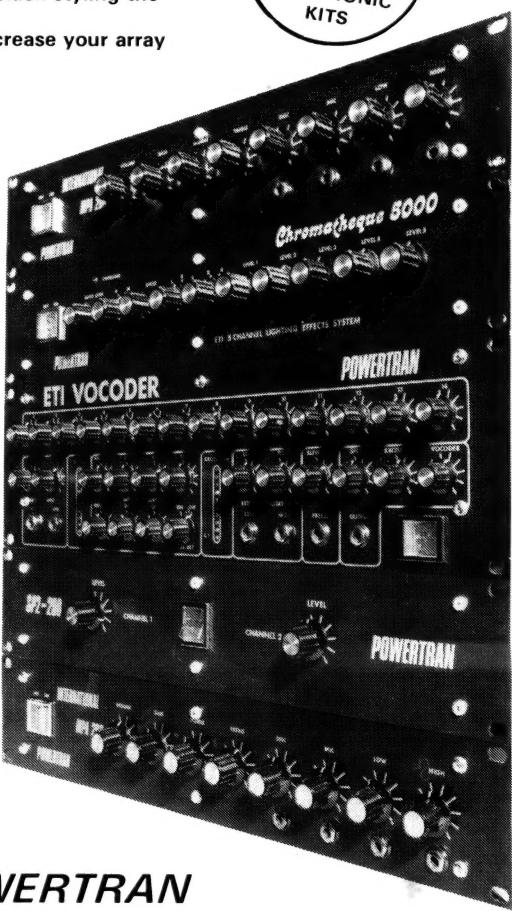
Complete Kit — £175.00 + VAT

ETI Vocoder — 14 channels, each with independent level control, for maximum versatility and intelligibility; two input amplifiers — speech/external — each with level and tone control. The Vocoder is a powerful yet flexible machine that is interesting to build and, thanks to our easy to follow construction manual, is within the capability of most enthusiasts.



Complete Kit — £64.90 + VAT

SP2 2000 — twice the power with two of the reliable, durable and economic amps from the MPA 200, fed by separate power supplies from a common toroidal transformer. Superb finish and quality components throughout — up to (even over!) the standard of high priced factory-built units.



STOP PRESS: NEW FROM POWERTRAN DIGITAL DELAY LINE

THROW AWAY ALL THOSE EFFECT PEDALS — THIS ONE'S GOT THE LOT

Ranging from phasing right through to distinct echoes with up to 1.6s max delay, all at the push of a button. Just select delay required for chosen effect.

FEATURES INCLUDE:—

EFFECTS - REVERB (all types) CHORUS PHASING FLANGING ADT ECHO & MANY MORE Delay from 0.31ms to 1.6 sec expandable in 400ms stages.

Sweep modulation. Variable speed and depth. Repeat and freeze of delayed signal with no degradation in quality of recycled information. Great for building up unique backing accompaniments. Also allows pitch to be varied up and down.

High and low input sockets.

28 SK and 1.5K respectively

Level control with overload LED

Mix control of dry and delayed signal.

This unit is an absolute must for both the professional studio user and amateur electro-musician. Just compare the specification with units costing upwards of £1,000. Unbelievable value!

Kits start at £130 + VAT with 400ms delay. 400ms add on delays £9.50 + VAT. Up to a maximum of 1.6 sec.



.... Quite simply the best way to make music



PORWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3WN
(0264) 64455.

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until May 31, 1982. If this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit. **FREE ON ORDERS OVER £100.**

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30 p.m.

Monday-Thursday.



MORE SUPERB KITS IN OUR CATALOGUE



PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 18

No. 5

MAY 1982

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

FREQUENCY METER AND PRESCALER by Stephen Ibbs	24
Digital readout to 200MHz with 600MHz option prescaler	
PROGRAMMABLE TIMER/CONTROLLER Part 1 by T. J. Johnson	32
Digital clock/controller for mains operated appliances	
SIGNATURE ANALYSER by A. Trebar	42
An instrument for testing and debugging digital circuitry	
FUNCTION GENERATOR by Andy Flind	50
Provides sine, square and triangular waves throughout the audio range	
STEREO CASSETTE DECK Part 2	57
Construction and testing	
ULTRASONIC VISION SYSTEM Part 2 by Jeremy Bentham	66
Software, setting up and conclusion	

GENERAL FEATURES

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by R. W. Coles	49
Featuring LM363 TL783 74HC Series	
MICROBUS by D.J.D.	62
ZX80 and ZX81 ideas	
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	68
12W FET PA—Morse tone detector—Bandpass filter—Electronic multimeter	

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	17
NEWS & MARKET PLACE	18
Including two-page Test Gear Special	
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus	23
What's happening inside industry	
BAZAAR	29, 47, 54
Buy, sell and swap service for readers	
SPECIAL OFFER—SPEECHTIME CLOCK KIT	41
Extra-low price for this innovative design	
SPECIAL OFFER—CASSETTES	46
Regular bargain offer on high quality cassettes	
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde	55
Extra-terrestrial activities chronicled	
SPECIAL OFFER—LOUDSPEAKERS	65
Hi-fi speakers at a very low price	
PATENTS REVIEW	72

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT by D. Mandelzweig	between pages 40 & 41
The IEEE bus and its applications	

OUR JUNE ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, MAY 14th 1982

(for details of contents see page 31)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitation in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

SPEAKERS
8Ω, 0.3W, 2": 2.25", 2.5",
3", 0.3W, 2.5" 4Ω; 64Ω or
8Ω 80p

DIODES

AA119 15 **BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**

BA100 15 (plastic case)

BY100 24 1A/50V 29

BY126 12 1A/100V 22

BY127 12 1A/400V 29

CRO33 250 1A/600V 34

OAS 40 2A/50V 35

OAT 7 2A/200V 40

OAT 7 2A/400V 46

OAT 9 2A/600V 65

OAS 85 6A/600V 93

OAS 90 8A/400V 95

OAS 91 8A/600V 125

OAS 95 10A/200V 215

OA200 8A/600V 350

OA202 8A/250V/240

IN914 25A/600V 395

IN916 5BY164 56

IN4001/2 VM18 50

IN4003

IN4004/5

IN4006/7

ZENERS

IN4148 4 Range: 2V7 to

39V 400mW

IN5401 15 8p each

IN5404 16

IN5406 18

IN5408 19 Range: 3V3 to

33V. 1.3W

IS94 9 15p each

IS921 9

6A/100V 40

6A/400V 50

6A/800V 65

Noise Diode 25J 195

SCR's

TV Transistors

0.5A-100V 32

5A/300V 56

5A/400V 40

5A/600V 60

5A/800V 68

8A/300V 60

8A/800V 95

12A/100V 78

12A/400V 82

12A/800V 95

12A/800V/135

BT106 150 16A/100V/103

BT116 180 16A/800V/105

C106D 38 25A/400V/185

TIC44 24 25A/800V/295

TIC45 29 25A/1000V

TIC47 35 480

2N5062 32 30A/400V/925

2N5064 38 12800D 120

2N4444 130 SOLDERCON PINS

100 70p

500 325p

OPTO ELECTRONICS

LEDs including Clips

TIL200 Red 3mm

TIL111 Green 3mm

TIL12 Yellow

TIL20 - 2" Red

0.2" Yel. Grn. Amber

Rectangular LEDs with

two part clip. R. G & Y

Stackable LEDs

Triangular LEDs R&G

0.2" Flashing LED Red

0.2" Bi colour LEDs

Red/Green/Yellow

0.2" Tri colour LEDs

Red/Green/Yellow

0.2" High Bright

59 2N5777

4116 6116-150ns

6522 450p 420p

ORP12 350p 320p

78p 65p

0.5" LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

13 3 digit

18 4 digit

18 6 digit

15 750

BPX25 95

IL74 45

ILD74 99

ILD74 185

TIL117 75

OCP71 120

ORP61 85

2N5777 45

4N33 135

90 TIL100

OPTO SWITCH

Reflective

Slotted similar

to RS 186

ALUM. BOXES

3x2x1" 65

4x2x1" 85

4x2x1 1/2" 103

4x4x2" 105

5x4x2" 105

5x2x1 1/2" 130

5x2x2 1/2" 130

5x4x1 1/2" 120

6x4x2" 120

6x4x3" 150

7x5x3" 180

8x6x3" 210

10x4x3" 240

10x7x3" 275

12x5x3" 260

12x8x3" 295

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

Fibre Single-

Glass sided

Double-sided

9.5" x 8.5"

95p

6" x 6" 90p

6" x 12" 150p

VEROBORDS 0.1"

VQ Board 150

Clad Plain 330

DIP Board 144

Vero Strip 144

S100 Board 14

C1C15W 410

C1C17W 425

C1C25W 425

C1C25W 440

Spare bits 50

Elements 200

Iron stands 160

Heat Shunt 25

PROTO-DECs

Vero Stock 375

S-Dec 350

Eurobreadboard 350

Bimboard 1 695

Superstrip SS2 13

Pin Insertion Tool 162p

VERO WIRING PEN and Spool 310p

Spare Wire (Spool) 78p;

Combs 6p ea.

SPECIAL OFFER

1+ 25+

NE555 16p 14p

2114L-3 87p 80p

2114L-2 87p 80p

2708 175p 160p

2532 395p 365p

2716 200p 195p

2732 400p 375p

4116 80p 70p

6522 450p 420p

ORP12 350p 320p

78p 65p

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

Low profile

8 pin 8p 25p

14 pin 10p 35p

16 pin 10p 42p

18 pin 16p 52p

20 pin 22p 60p

22 pin 25p 70p

24 pin 25p 70p

28 pin 28p 80p

36 pin — 105p

40 pin 30p 99p



WATFORD'S Ultimate Monitor IC.

A 4K Monitor Chip specially designed to produce the best from your: Superboard Series I & II, Enhanced Superboard & UK101. As reviewed by Dr. A. A. Berk In Practical Electronics, June 1981.
Price only £15.95 + 50p P&P.

CUSTOMER: How can Watford sell full spec devices so cheaply?

WATFORD: It's simple. By bulk buying (direct from manufacturers where possible), low overheads and smaller margins which give us an edge over our competitors.

ANTEX Soldering Irons

1C15W 410

C1C17W 425

C1C25W 425

C1C25W 440

Spare bits 50

Elements 200

Iron stands 160

Heat Shunt 25

Accessories 155

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

TGS812 & 813

Sockets 575

40KHz Transmitter & Receiver 40p/pair

Buy with

Accessories 155

Just phone your order through, we do the rest.

1C15W 410

C1C17W 425

C1C25W 425

C1C25W 440

Spare bits 50

Elements 200

Iron stands 160

Heat Shunt 25

Accessories 155

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

TGS812 & 813

Sockets 575

40KHz Transmitter & Receiver 395p/pair

EDGE CONNECTORS Two rows

Amphenol Plugs 1. 156

2x 10 way — 135p

2x 15 way — 140p

2x 18 way 180p 145p

2x 22 way 195p 200p

2x 25 way 225p 220p

2x 30 way 245p —

2x 36 way 295p —

2x 40 way 315p —

2x 43 way 395p —

2x 75 way 550p —

ANNOUNCEMENT ENFIELD ELECTRONICS

We are proud to announce the opening of a much needed components shop for the north of London enthusiast.

Over 200,000 components as well as books, kits, service aids and hardware will be stocked.

We invite you to phone:

01366 1873

Personal callers welcome.

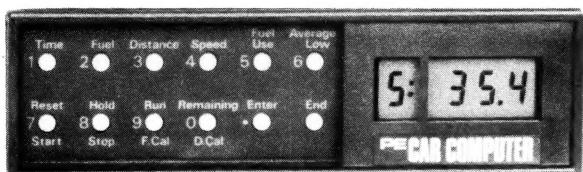
**208 BAKER STREET,
ENFIELD, MIDDX.**

Listed below are some of the items stocked

Adapters	Denco products	Keyboards	Signal injector
Adhesives	Demagnetisers	Knobs	Service aids
Aerials	Desolder braid	Lamps	silver paint
Alarms	Desolder pump	Lamp holders	switch/lubricant
Aluminum boxes	Diacs	Leads	solder mop
A.B.S. boxes	Diodes	Liquid crystal displays	silicone grease
Amplifiers	light emitting	LED	anti-static spray
Audio leads	photo	LED arrays	freezeit
Audible warning devices	rectifier	LED displays	plastic seal
Batteries	signal	Mains adaptor	Aero klene
chargers	zener	Matrix board	heat-sink compound
connectors	germanium	Memory I.C.s	Aero duster
holders	infra-red	Meters	Spacers
Bezel	Displays	Microphones	SWR meters
Books	Drills	inserts	Sockets
Boxes	Earpieces	stands	Sleeving
Bridge rectifiers	Earphones	Microprocessors	Solder
Bulbs	Enamelled copper wire	Morse key	Soldering irons
holders	Etch resist products	Multitesters	Sirens
Busbars	Filters	Neon bulbs	Speakers
Buzzers	Ferric chloride	Ni-Cad batteries	Switches
Cable	Ferrite cores	Ni-Cad chargers	mercury tilt
clips	Ferrite rods	Opto electronic	micro
ties	Fixing feet	Oscilloscopes	reed
markers	Fuses	Panels	rocker
sleaving	Fuse holders	Pick-up coils	rotary
wrapping	Fluorescent displays	Pliers	toggle
stripper	Field strength motors	Pre-sets	wafer
Capacitors	Frequency counter	Potentiometers	slide
air spiced	Gas sensor	P.C.B.s	push button
trimpots	Grommets	P.C.B. transitors	Test leads
suppression	Group panels	Probes	Thermistors
lead through	Grenze	Plugs	Thyristors
ceramic	Headphones	Pressure mats	Traps
electrolytic	Hot sinks	Pre-amps	Transformers
polyester	Inspection glassess	Photo electric relays	transistor
polystyrene	I.C.s	Rectifiers	Transistor tester
silver mica	I.C. sockets	Resistors	Tap strips
Tantalum	Infra-red source	carbon film	Tinned copper wire
Cermet pre-sets	Infra-red sensor	metal film	Transducers
Chukos	Indicators	metal oxide	Toroids
Coilformers	Insulating tape	wirewound	Terminals
Connectors	Jack connectors	Ring cores	Tuning coils
Coils	Jewellers screwdrivers	Regulators	Tuning condenser
Continuity testers		Relays	Ultrasonic transmitter
Convertors		Resistance chart	Ultrasonic receiver
Crimp tools			Vero products
Crocodile clips			
Crystals			

We are open from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday-Saturday

PE CAR COMPUTER



This unit was described by Practical Motorist as: "One of the neatest, most comprehensive and most useful of these car computers that we have yet come across . . ."

The PE Car Computer was designed to exceed the specification of all others, both for number of functions and accuracy. As well as the usual functions, it can perform eleven "remaining" type calculations, has a unique "start-stop" mode (used for acceleration timing and the like) and has a combination lock for driving an alarm or ignition cut-out.

The unit is housed in a custom designed box with high quality printed panels having an overall size of 165 x 50 x 80mm deep, and can be fitted above or below the dashboard. The display is liquid crystal for clarity in all lighting conditions.

The kit includes all sensors, wiring, etc and is suitable for all cars except those fitted with diesel or fuel injection engines.

Kit price: £78.50 Assembled Price: £88.50

+ £1 p&p includes VAT.

Send S.A.E. for list of separately available parts.

Goods by return of post.



PIMAC SYSTEMS LTD
20 Bloomfield Road, Moseley,
Birmingham B13 9BY.
Tel: 021-449 0384

ACORN ATOM

2K rom + 12K ram built £150. 12K rom +

12K ram built £198. Extra ram £2.10 per K.

4K rom £25. Power supply £10.20.

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

UK101 with 1K and free power supply and

modulator kit £120, built £149. UK101 dis-

play expansion kit £14. The below

accessories are both for UK101 and

superboard:- Extra ram £2.10 per K. 16K

memory expansion complete kit £50, built

£58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built

£82. Cassette recorder £19. Cegmon

£22.50. Wemon £19.95. Word processor

program £10. Centronics interface kit £10.

610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy

disc drive with DOS £275. The below suit

only superboard:- Colour adaptor board built

£45. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Guard

band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50

characters display expansion kit.

NEW GENIE 1 £299

EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram

£199. EG213. Disk drive £220. Double

density converter £72. Lcd £88. Newdos

£45. 32K ram disk word-processor £44.

Cassette card £36. Parallel printer interface

£36. Monitors:- EG100 white £69,

QVM9PGR green £99. Colour Genie poa

Genie 3 poa.

PICTURE THIS

EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram

£199. EG213. Disk drive £220. Double

density converter £72. Lcd £88. Newdos

£45. 32K ram disk word-processor £44.

Cassette card £36. Parallel printer interface

£36. Monitors:- EG100 white £69,

QVM9PGR green £99. Colour Genie poa

Genie 3 poa.

PRINTERS

EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram

£199. EG213. Disk drive £220. Double

density converter £72. Lcd £88. Newdos

£45. 32K ram disk word-processor £44.

Cassette card £36. Parallel printer interface

£36. Monitors:- EG100 white £69,

QVM9PGR green £99. Colour Genie poa

Genie 3 poa.

COMPONENTS*

1N4148 1.5p. 1N4002 3.7p. NE555 8 di

22p. 7412 8 di 16p. 2114 low current 300ns

£1.05. BC182. BC184. BC212. BC214.

BC547. BC549 6p. Resistors 5% 1/4 watt

E12 10p to 10M 1p. 0.8p for 50+ of one

value. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to

1000pF 4p; 1n2 to 10n 5p. Ceramic

capacitors 50V 5%. 1. 2mf 6p;

Electrolytic capacitors 50V 5%. 1. 2mf 6p;

5. 10mf 6p. 16V 22. 33nf 6p; 47nf 4p;

100nf 7p. Zeners 400mV E24 27V to 33V 7p. Resistors subminiature

0.1W. Horiz or vert 10p to 2M 2p. IC

sockets 8 di 8.7p, 14 di 10.1p, 16 di 12p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. PE, 32 Goldsde Rd.,

Swanley, Kent BR8 6EZ.

Tel. Swanley (0322) 64851.

Please allow 14 Days For Delivery

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*
ZX81 built + mains adaptor £69.95 (post £2.95 extra). SC110 Oscilloscope £129. PDM35 £32.95. DM450 £106.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS*
3-way type 6/7.5/8V 300ma £3.50. 100ma radio types with press stud 9V £4.95. 9-9V £6.25. Stabilized model 3/6/7.5/9V 400ma £2.95. Stabilized 9V 12V input, output £2.95. 6/7.5/9V 800ma £3.04.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS*

100ma radio types with press-studs 9V £1.79. 9-9V £2.50. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4/5/6/7.5/9/12/15/18V 100ma £3.12. 1 Amp £8.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18V 100ma £3.12, 1-30V 1A £8.50. 1-30V 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1.5A £9. 3A £14. 6A £23. 12V car converters 6/7.5/9V 1A £6.22.

TV GAMES*

AY-3-8500-kit £12.98. AY-3-8550-kit £12.66.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES*
AL304 £4.35. PATZ £9.31. PS12 £1.75.

T532 £2.90. AL60 £5.62. SPMB0 £5.26.

BITB0 £6.26. Screen 30 £19. AL80 £8.56.

VIC 20 COMPUTER

VIC 20 with free kit to allow use of a normal cassette recorder £165. Kit by itself £6. New

low cost memory board. No need for a mother-board. Comes with 3K high resolution area + socket for a rom + sockets for

24K of ultra low current Nimos (Just plug in chips to expand memory) £49. Extra

memory chips £9.75 per 2K. Vic printer £199. Joystick £6.52.

PERSONAL-COMPUTER

PERSONAL-COMPUTER

Postage £3.50 on computers. £4.50 on

printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p

post free. Please add VAT to all prices except

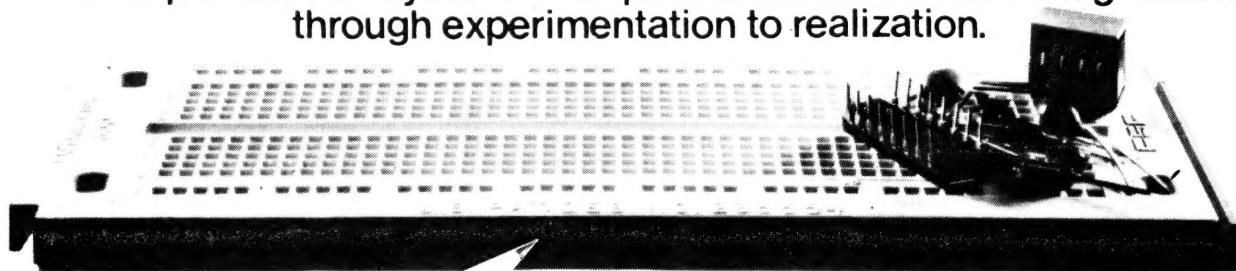
those sections marked with a * which

already include it. Overseas and official

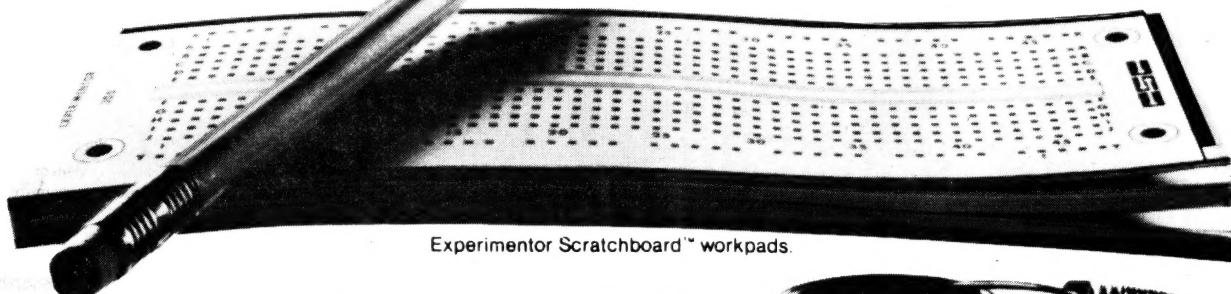
credit orders welcome.

You can't beat The System.

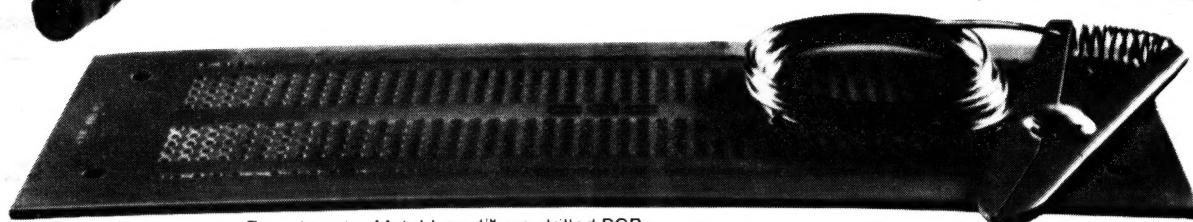
The Experimenter System™—a quicker transition from imagination through experimentation to realization.



Experimenter solderless breadboard.



Experimenter Scratchboard™ workpads.



Experimenter Matchboard™ pre-drilled PCBs.

When you have a circuit idea that you want to make happen, we have a system to make it happen quicker and easier than ever before: The Experimenter System.

You already know how big a help our Experimenter solderless breadboards can be. Now we've taken our good idea two steps further.

We've added Experimenter Scratchboard workpads, with our breadboard hole-and-connection pattern printed in light blue ink. To let you sketch up a layout you already have working so you can reproduce it later.

With Experimenter Matchboard you can go from breadboard to the finished product nonstop! We've matched our breadboard pattern again, this time on a printed circuit board, finished and ready to build on. All for about £1.20

There's even a letter-and-number index for each hole, so you can move from breadboard (where they're moulded) to Scratchboard™ (where they're printed) to Matchboard™ (where they're silkscreened onto the component side) and always know where you are.

When you want to save time and energy, you can't beat The Experimenter System.

1. EXP-300PC, which includes one item.
A Matchboard pre-drilled PCB

£1.20

2. EXP-302, which includes three items.
Three 50-sheet Scratchboard workpads

£1.50

3. EXP-303, which includes three items.
Two Matchboards and an EXP-300 solderless breadboard

£7.60

4. EXP-304, which includes four items.
Two Matchboards, an EXP-300 breadboard and a Scratchboard workpad

£8.70

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 5W
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION DEPT. 5W

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex

Name _____

Address _____

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

1. EXP 300PC

£2.25

Qty. Reqd.

2. EXP 302

£2.58

Qty. Reqd.

3. EXP 303

£9.89

Qty. Reqd.

4. EXP 304

£11.15

Qty. Reqd.

FREE Catalogue tick box

I enclose cheque PO for

£ _____

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express

Card No. _____

Expiry date _____

Goods despatched within 48 hrs.

WE WILL BEAT BY 5% ANY LOWER PRICE ADVERTISED BY COMPETITORS★

WATER RESISTANT WATCHES

With Alarm, Hourly Time Signal, Stopwatch and Calendar

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT



W-100
Resin
case/strap
£19.95



W-150C
S/S case,
resin strap
£21.95



W-150
All
S/S
£24.95

Time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of display mode. Amazing 5 year lithium battery life. Superior to the W-250.

50 METRE WATER RESISTANT



W-20
Resin
case/strap
£12.95



W-21
Resin
S/S trim
£14.95



W-30
All
S/S
£19.95

12/24 hour time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch to 12 hrs. Compact and slim cases, approx. 8mm thick. Lithium.

OTHER MODELS

AX-210. The world's most versatile watch?

Analog Display

LC Display of hours and minutes

Digital display

- ★ Local time, 12 or 24 hour
- ★ Full calendar display
- ★ Dual time, 12 or 24 hour
- ★ Alarm time display
- ★ Countdown alarm timer with memory function
- ★ Professional 1/100 second stopwatch

Hourly time signal. Daily alarm electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/back setting. 9·4 · 35·4 · 36mm.

Usual Price £29.95

Lowest price elsewhere

★ £27.95



CA-85
Resin
Usually £19.95

Price elsewhere

★ £18.95



CA-901
Chrome
Usually £29.95

Price elsewhere

★ £27.95



J-100
Resin
£19.95

CA 85/901. Time and auto calendar. Calculator. Alarm and hourly chimes. Stopwatch. Dual time. DIGITAL SPACE INVADER game.

J-100. Similar to the CA-85 but without dual time and with a JOGGING COMPUTER instead of the game function.

GM-10. Alarm chrono with SPACE INTERCEPTOR game

£19.95

CALCULATORS

£100 POCKET COMPUTER.

Casio FX-702P. NOW ONLY £99.95
FX-602P. Usual price £74.95. Price elsewhere £71.95
FP-10 Printer £44.95 (elsewhere £41.95).
FA-2 £19.95

OUR BEST SELLING SCIENTIFIC

FX-3600P

10 digits, 61 scientific functions including Integrals and Regressional analysis. Up to 38 program steps, 2 programs and 7 memories, all non-volatile. Wallet size. 1,300 hour battery. Usual Price £22.95
Price elsewhere

★ £21.95

FX-180P. Hand held version without hyperbolics

FX-8100 Scientific with Clock, Alarms and Stopwatch
8 digits, 49 scientific functions. Clock, hourly chimes, alarm. 2 countdown alarm timers. Auto calendar. 1/100 second pro stopwatch. Complete with wallet.
Usual Price £19.95
Price elsewhere £23.95 ★

FX-550

10 digits, 50 scientific functions including hyperbolics, standard deviations, etc. in · 25 · 52. Wallet. 1,300 hour lithium battery life.

Usual Price £19.95

Price elsewhere ★ £18.95

FX-5 £8.95. FX-7 £10.95. FX-82 £12.95.
FX-100 £16.95.

CALCULATING ALARM CLOCKS

FT-7 Fortune Teller and Matchmaker



Clock, alarm, hourly chimes, calendar. Predictions of individual fortunes (health, gambling/investment, business and love), or the compatibility between two persons on any given day. Usual Price £16.95.

Price elsewhere ★ £15.95

BG-15. Boxing game, alarm clock, calculator. Usual Price £16.95. Price elsewhere £15.95

ML-75. 12 melody alarms, clock, calculator. £14.95

ML-120. Wallet version of above £14.95

ML-2000 £22.95. UC-3000 £27.95. UC-300/365 £19.95.

BASIC CALCULATORS

MG-777 Compendium of Games

A game of chance, a game to test your reactions and a game to tax your intelligence. Plus a very useful clock as well and, of course, a wallet sized calculator.

ONLY £14.95

SL-801 Solar £8.95. HQ-25 Time calculations £9.95.



CATALOGUE ON REQUEST. 15½p STAMP APPRECIATED

SENSATION

of the Japanese Music Fair

CASIOTONE 701 COMPUTERISED ORGAN

Fully Programmable, 5 Octave, Polyphonic Keyboard "THE instrument of 1982 . . . probably the best instructive keyboard I have come across. But it is also a top line musical instrument capable of satisfying even the most proficient musician" Keyboards & Music Player.



CT-701 (RRP £555) ONLY £495

Program the 345 melody steps and the 201 chord steps, (max.) with music specially scored in bar code and read by a light pen, or enter your own chords and melody via the keyboard, with full editing and repeat facilities.

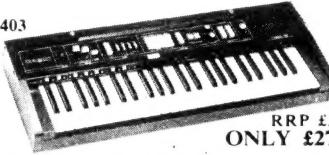
3-way replay.—Automatic; One Key Play; Melody Guide, (lights above the keyboard indicate the next note to play). Split keyboard; 20 superb instrument voices; 16 rhythm accompaniments; fingered or auto chords with walking bass and arpeggio; fill-in and effect buttons. 37½ · 13½ · 5". Weight: 12.5kg (27.6lbs).

CT-601. As 701 but without programming functions £395

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS

All Casiotones (except VL-Tones) are 8-note polyphonic. They all have built-in amplifiers and speakers, with output jacks for headphones and external amplification and a pitch control. CT models are mains only and have volume and sustain pedal jacks.

CT-403



RRP £325.00
ONLY £275.00

25 instruments over 4 octaves. Four voice memory function with push button selection. Vibrato and sustain switches. 16 rhythm accompaniments with fill-in variation Casio Auto Chord for one finger or auto playing of major, minor and 7th chords with bass. Ten functional controls 48 · 30 · 11. Weight 17.6lbs.

CT-202



RRP £325
ONLY £275

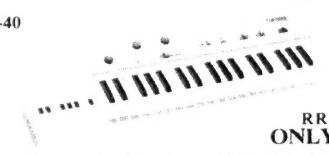
"Son of success . . . The two harpsichords demonstrate the Casiotone's talent for sparkling, crystal clear tones . . . Even more impressive is the clav . . ." (Melody Maker).

49 instruments over 4 octaves. 4 voice memory function with push button selection, 3 vibrato settings and sustain 3½ · 34 · 11½". 16.8lbs.

CT-101. Similar to 202 but has 25 voices.

ONLY £195

MT-40



RRP £125
ONLY £99

37 key, 3 octave keyboard plus 15 key bass keyboard with automatic, synchronised bass function. 22 instrument voices; 6 auto rhythms with dual fill-in. Sustain and Vibrato. Battery powered, or optional mains adaptor AD-1E (£5). 23 · 7 · 2½". Weight 4.9lb. VL-TONE. Become an Instant Musician with this amazing programmable Musical Instrument, 10 auto rhythms, five voices · ADSR. 2 extra books worth £5.90 FREE.

£35.95

★ Providing the advertiser has stocks and we do not sell at a loss. DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, PO, or phone your ACCESS, VISA or B'CARD number to:

LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS

Dept. PE,
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312866

CATALOGUE
ON REQUEST

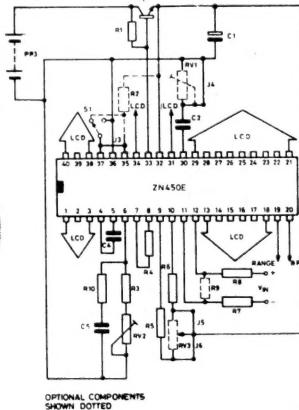
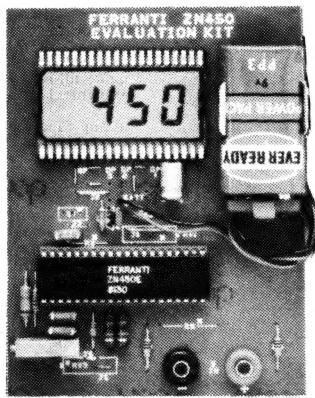
15½p stamp
appreciated

TEMPOS

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

LOWEST PRICES FASTEST DELIVERY

3½ DIGIT DVM EVALUATION KIT BASED ON FERRANTI ZN450



INTRODUCTION

The ZN450 is the first charge-balancing DVM I.C. to contain all the active circuitry on a single chip and requires only a handful of external passive components and a display to function.

No engineering design effort is required and the only obstacle to building a DVM is that of obtaining the components and wiring a breadboard. The ZN450 evaluation kit is intended to remove even this obstacle and to facilitate the evaluation of this unique I.C. The kit contains all the components necessary to construct a DVM with a basic sensitivity of 199.9 mV full-scale, powered from a 9V battery (not supplied).

In addition, provision is made on the printed circuit board for various options to increase the versatility of the DVM. Components required for these options are NOT provided but suitable values are indicated in the text. Additional applications data on the ZN450 is given in the data sheet.

Price: £19.95 each

ex VAT and P & P (Total £24.15)

OFFICIAL
ORDERS
WELCOME



24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR
CREDIT CARD USERS



QUANTITY
DISCOUNTS
AVAILABLE

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. (20P) FOR OUR NEW 1982 CATALOGUE. FREE REPLIED PAID ENVELOPE WITH EVERY ORDER. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE P & P ON ORDERS UNDER £10 (75P) OVER £10 CASH WITH ORDER AT LIST PRICE ONLY AND V.A.T. (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED
DEPT PE, HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
MEMORIES		CMOS 4000 'B'		74LS SERIES		74LS190	0.49	74LS191	0.49
2114L-200ns	1.03	LMS55CN	0.16	4543	0.99	74LS191	0.49	74LS192	0.49
25+0.89	0.49	LMS56CN	0.49	4553	2.90	74LS192	0.49	74LS193	0.49
2114L-300ns GTE	1.55	LM725CN	3.20	4000	0.11	4555	0.30	74LS193	0.49
(FOR ACORN ATOM)		LM741CN	0.14	4001	0.11	4556	0.44	74LS194	0.49
2708 450ns	1.25	LM747CN	0.70	4002	0.13	4585	0.62	74LS194	0.39
		LM748CN	0.34	4006	0.80			74LS195	0.39
				4007	0.15	74LS SERIES		74LS196	0.59
2716 450ns	1.24	7805	0.55	7810	0.10	74LS197	0.65		
(single +5V)	2.25	7812	0.39	7812	0.11	74LS221	0.54		
2716 350ns	0.85	2532 450ns	1.45	7815	0.39	74LS240	0.69		
		25+4.25	7805	0.29	7812	0.12	74LS241	0.69	
2732 450ns	1.39	2732 450ns	1.39	7815	0.29	74LS243	0.79		
		25+3.80	7815	0.29	7815	0.12	74LS244	0.65	
2732 350ns	0.75	7905	0.55	7815	0.58	74LS245	0.89		
		4116 200ns	1.07	7912	0.55	74LS247	0.63		
		25+0.70	7912	0.55	7912	0.12	74LS248	0.63	
		100+0.87	7912	0.55	7912	0.12	74LS249	0.63	
4116 150ns	1.03	7912	0.59	7912	0.22	74LS251	0.40		
		25+0.88	7912	0.59	7912	0.39	74LS253	0.39	
4118 200ns	1.39	25+3.45	7912	0.59	7912	0.12	74LS257	0.40	
		LM309K	0.99	7912	0.82	74LS258	0.39		
4118 150ns	8.00	LM317K	3.20	7920	0.17	74LS259	0.79		
5516 200ns	12.50	LM323K	4.95	7920	0.35	74LS261	1.05		
6116 200ns	7.95	LM338K	4.75	7920	0.16	74LS266	0.23		
6116LP 200ns	10.00			7920	0.99	74LS273	0.75		
6116LP 150ns	10.85			7920	0.30	74LS279	0.38		
				7920	0.55	74LS283	0.44		
Z80 FAMILY		Z80 CPU	3.49	4028	1.65	74LS290	0.54		
		Z80A CPU	3.99	4031	1.80	74LS293	0.45		
		Z80 CTC	2.99	4033	1.55	74LS365	0.34		
		Z80A CTC	2.99	4034	1.55	74LS366	0.36		
		Z80 DART	10.00	4035	0.72	74LS367	0.34		
		Z80A DART	12.00	4040	0.54	74LS368	0.49		
		Z80 DMA	9.95	4041	0.69	74LS369	0.34		
		Z80A DMA	11.95	4042	0.54	74LS373	0.74		
		Z80A PIO	3.75	4043	0.59	74LS374	0.74		
		Z80A SIO-0	10.99	4045	1.85	74LS377	0.89		
		Z80A SIO-0	11.99	4046	0.68	74LS378	0.69		
		Z80A SIO-1	10.99	4047	0.68	74LS379	0.84		
		Z80A SIO-1	11.99	4048	0.54	74LS386	0.28		
		Z80A SIO-2	10.99	4049	0.28	74LS390	0.54		
						74LS393	0.59		

FREE OFFER

With each order with a value
in excess of £20

* 20 page Component Catalogue

* Reply Paid Envelope

* Voucher Value £1
(redeemable against
future orders over £20)

NEW FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

F01771	17.12	Z80A SIO-2	11.99	4050	0.26	74LS75	0.24
F01791	32.61	MK 3886	11.00	4051	0.59	74LS76	0.20
F01793	32.61	MK 3886-4	14.47	4052	0.68	74LS78	0.19
WD1391	45.50			4053	0.59	74LS83	0.44
WD1393	45.50	6800	2.99	4055	1.20	74LS85	0.65
WD1395	45.50	6802	3.99	4060	0.79	74LS89	0.30
WD1397	45.50	6803C	11.80	4063	0.95	74LS91	0.75
WD2143-01	5.45	6809	9.99	4066	0.34	74LS92	0.34
WD1691	10.87	6810	1.25	4068	0.17	74LS93	0.34
		6821	1.25	4069	0.17	74LS95	0.43
		6840	4.20	4070	0.17	74LS109	0.21
		6850	1.50	4071	0.17	74LS112	0.21
		6862	6.91	4072	0.17	74LS113	0.23
		6871AIT	18.70	4073	0.19	74LS114	0.19
		6880	1.07	4075	0.17	74LS122	0.39
		6887	0.80	4076	0.82	74LS123	0.39
		68488	0.11	4077	0.22	74LS124	0.99
		6875	4.18	4078	0.24	74LS125	0.25
		6843	13.99	4081	0.14	74LS126	0.25
		6880	4.70	4082	0.19	74LS132	0.45
		6882	18.11	4085	0.63	74LS136	0.28
		6882	2.29	4086	0.66	74LS138	0.34
		68810	2.00	4093	0.39	74LS139	0.35
		68840	4.70	4092	0.66	74LS145	0.75
		68850	2.15	4097	0.39	74LS148	0.90
		68000C4	110.00	4098	1.90	74LS151	0.39
				4100	0.60	74LS153	0.29
				4111	0.49	74LS155	0.39
				4122	0.60	74LS156	0.38
				4133	0.60	74LS157	0.31
				4144	1.49	74LS158	0.31
				4155	1.49	74LS160	0.39
				4156	0.60	74LS161	0.39
				4158	0.40	74LS162	0.39
				4159	0.28	74LS162	0.39
				4160	0.69	74LS163	0.39
				4162	1.70	74LS164	0.47
				4163	1.49	74LS164	0.47
				4164	1.20	74LS165	0.39
				4165	1.49	74LS166	0.34
				4166	0.69	74LS167	0.20
				4167	0.69	74LS168	0.39
				4168	1.20	74LS169	0.39
				4169	1.49	74LS170	0.39
				4170	0.70	74LS174	0.47
				4171	0.70	74LS175	0.49
				4172	0.85	74LS176	0.49
				4173	0.80	74LS178	1.28

NEW ZERO - INSERTION FORCE DIL

24 pin

28 pin

40 pin

0.80

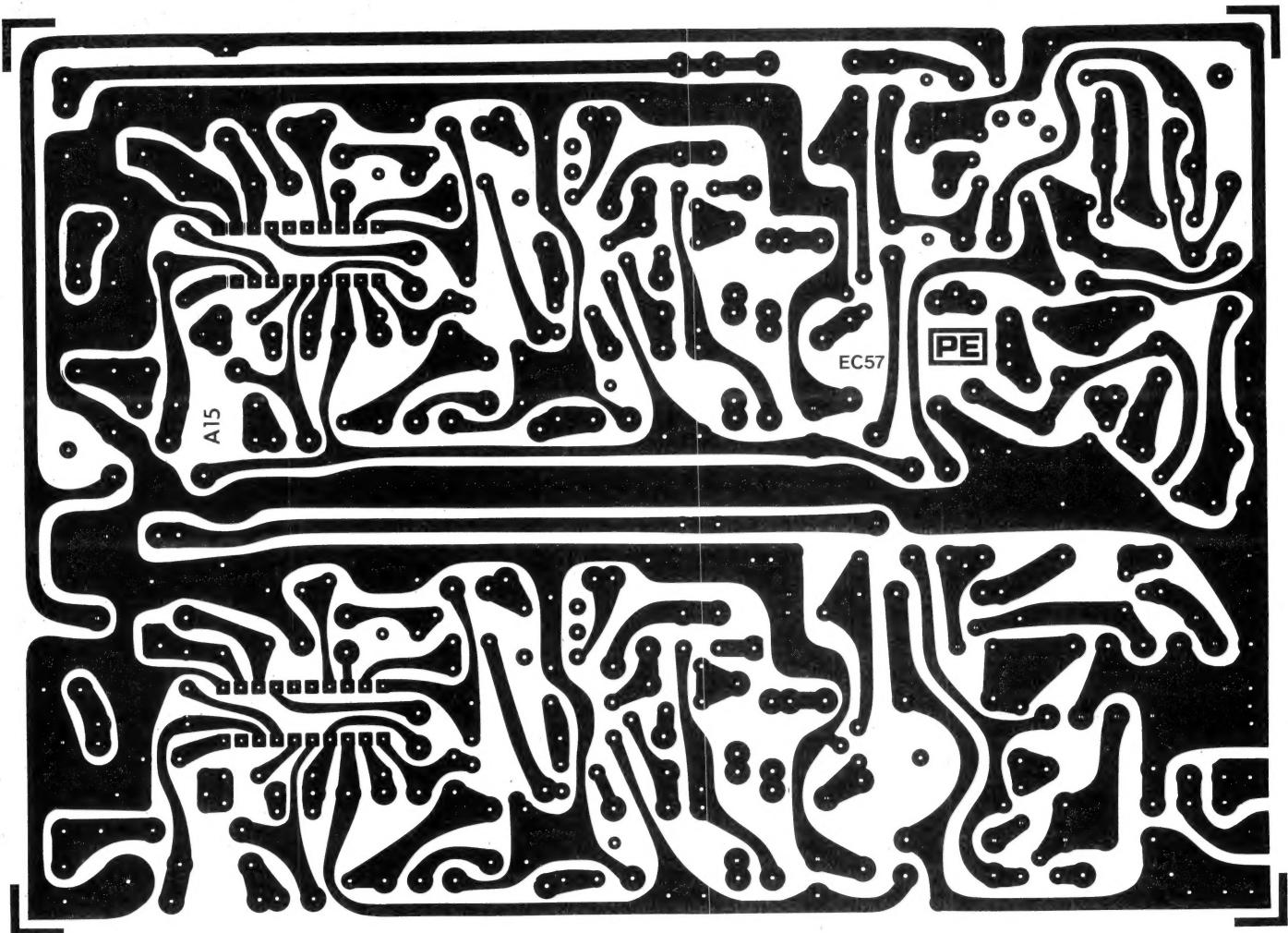


Fig. 1. P.c.b. design for the Quasar

'flat' position. The background noise should drop to an almost non-existent level (depending upon your amplifier). With the switch in the HF position, only the noise with high frequency content will be affected.

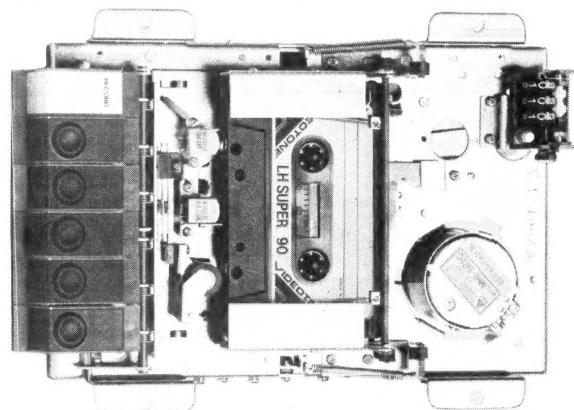
The GNR system can be checked during the on/off signal condition by pressing the pause key whilst playing the pre-recorded tape. It will be found that for sustained music the 'flat' position will be best. For tapes containing mostly quiet passages the 'HF' should be used; the presets PR2 can be adjusted for balance and to suit the sensitivity of each amplifier.

RECORD

To set the Quasar up on 'record', the p.c.b. should be hinged back so that L1 is accessible. When the fixing screws are removed a temporary earth should be connected between the p.c.b. and the deck chassis otherwise hum will result. Remember this earth must be removed when the unit is reassembled.

A blank tape should be inserted into the machine (with its rear tabs intact) and the bias level and EQ switch set to suit the tape used. A scope should then be connected between the earth and the junction of C17 and L1. Press the record button only and adjust L1 to obtain the minimum bias frequency reading. If a scope is not available then one channel can be used to monitor the other i.e. the left channel bias rejection can be monitored with the right hand VU meter and vice versa. This can be carried out by connecting the junction

of C17 and L1 to the DIN input of the opposite channel. The corresponding level control should then be adjusted to obtain a reading on the meter and L1 adjusted for minimum deflection. This procedure should be carried out for the second channel and then the temporary earth removed and the p.c.b. refitted under the mechanism.

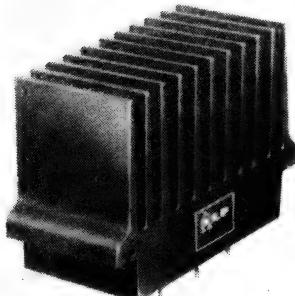


Photograph showing the top of the cassette mechanism. After the cassette mechanism has been mounted into the case and screwed into position the Perspex cover should be glued onto the two aluminium brackets mounted either side of the cassette compartment. Finally the offcut from the fascia panel legend should be trimmed and glued onto the cover.

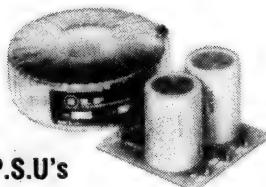
THE CASE FOR I.L.P.



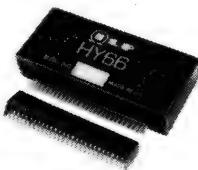
It's the chance every constructor wants



POWER AMPS



P.S.U.'S



PRE-AMP MODULES

It's something you have always wanted....something to build your equipment into that's smart, modern, strong, adaptable to requirement and not expensive. The 'UniCase' is yet another triumph of I.L.P. design policy. It presents totally professional appearance and finish, ensuring easier and better assembly to make it equal to the most expensive cased equipment. The all-metal 'UniCase' is enhanced by precision aluminium extruded panels engineered for speedy and perfect aligned assembly within a mere five minutes. Designed in the first case to accommodate I.L.P. power amps with P.S.U's, the range will shortly be extended to house any other modular projects.

WHAT WE DO FOR CONSTRUCTORS

Our product range is now so vast we cannot possibly hope to show it all in our advertisements without overcrowding or abridging information to the point of uselessness. So we have devised a solution which we invite you to take advantage of without delay. ALL YOU NEED DO IS FILL IN AND FORWARD THE COUPON BELOW TO RECEIVE OUR NEWEST COMPREHENSIVE I.L.P. CATALOGUE POST FREE BY RETURN. It gives full details of all current I.L.P. products for the constructor together with prices, full technical and assembly details, wiring and circuit diagrams etc. and it's yours, FREE. You don't even have to stamp the envelope if you address it the way we tell you.



FREEPOST 2

GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Telephone Sales (0227) 54778 Technical Only (0227) 64723 Telex 965780

FREEPOST

Mark your envelope clearly FREEPOST 2 and post it WITHOUT a stamp to I.L.P. at address above. We pay postage when your letter reaches us.

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.

PLEASE SEND ME I.L.P. CATALOGUE,
POST PAID BY RETURN

Name: _____

Address: _____

I HAVE/HAVE NOT PREVIOUSLY
BUILT WITH I.L.P. MODULES

**Did
you
know**

I.L.P. are the world's largest designers and manufacturers of hi-fi audio modules?

I.L.P. pioneered encapsulated power amps and pre-amps for enhanced thermal stability, mechanical protection and durability?

There are TWENTY power amplifiers from 15 to 240 watts RMS including the very latest super-quality Mosfets to choose from?

TWENTY pre-amp modules allow you to incorporate exciting professional applications to your equipment never before available to constructors and experimenters?

I.L.P. are suppliers to the B.B.C., I.B.A., N.A.S.A., British Aerospace, Marconi, Racal, Ferranti, G.E.C., Rolls Royce etc?

Goods are despatched within 7 days of your order reaching us and covered by our 5 year no-quibble guarantee?

**SEND COUPON
(NO STAMP NECESSARY)**
**FOR YOUR FREE
I.L.P. CATALOGUE
AND OPEN UP
TO A
NEW WORLD OF
QUALITY & VALUE**

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

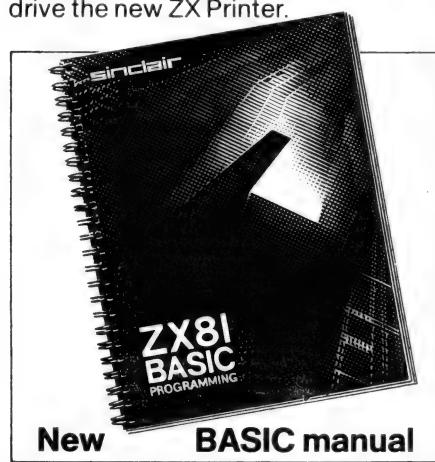
Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



Available now - the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £ _____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.

PAGE 05

sinclair

ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Makes a good car
better



As a
KIT
or
READY
BUILT

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems.

PEAK PERFORMANCE — higher output voltage under all conditions.

IMPROVED ECONOMY — no loss of ignition performance between services.

FIRE FOULING SPARK PLUGS no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's ability to fire fouled plugs.

ACCURATE TIMING — prevents contact wear and arcing by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

SMOOTH PERFORMANCE — immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

PLUS

SUPER POWER SPARK — 3½ times the energy of ordinary capacitive systems — 3½ times the power of inductive systems.

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems — essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

BETTER STARTING — full spark power even with low battery.

CORRECT SPARK POLARITY unlike most ordinary C.D. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components — plus the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

IN KIT FORM

it provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing ready-built systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, complete with circuit diagram, are provided — all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

AS REVIEWED IN

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL June '81 Issue
and EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS December '81 Issue

FITS ALL NEGATIVE EARTH VEHICLES,
6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast

OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS
Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor —
PRICE £2.95

STANDARD CAR KIT £14.85
Assembled and Tested £24.95

TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.95
For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systems
Assembled and Tested £34.70

PLUS
£1.00
U.K.
P. & P.
Prices
Include
VAT.

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Dept. B, Magnus Road, Winclestone

Tamworth, B77 5BY
Phone (0827) 281000

Goods normally despatched within 7 days.



ELECTROVALUE

INVITE YOU TO

Read all about it!

A selection of much-demanded books from the very large stocks we carry. (More in our Catalogue 82 — 70p post free, with 70p for use voucher on orders £10 and over).

TI SEMICONDUCTOR BOOKS

(All prices in TI section are Nett)

MOS Memory	£3.95	Op-Amp Selector	£6.95
Bipolar Memories	£1.00	Microprocessor Selector	£14.95
Optoelectronics	£4.00	Elektor Digibook	£5.45 (N)
Opto Theory and Practice	£6.00		
Linear Control	£4.00		
Voltage Regulators	£4.50	BABANI BOOKS	95p
Bipolar Microcomputer Components	£4.50	— Selection	
Interface Circuits	£7.00	BP42 50 LED Circuits	£1.50
TTL Data Book	£8.50	BP43 Walkie Talkies	£1.95
		BP44 IC 555 Projects	£1.95
		BP52 TV DX	£1.95
		BP57 Building a solid state oscilloscope	£1.50
		BP55 Radio Stations Guide	£1.75
		BP70 Radio Fault Finding	70p
		BP75 Remote Control Projects	£1.95
		BP85 International Transistor Equivalents	£2.95
		BP211 Diode Data	£1.25
		BP222 Six Receivers	£1.25
		BP224 Fifty CMOS Projects	£1.35

"Understanding Series"

Solid State Electronics	£3.95
Digital Electronics	£3.95
Microprocessors	£3.95
Calculator Mathematics	£3.95
Communication Systems	£3.95
Computer Science	£3.95

Pocket Guides

Volume One — TTL	£3.50	All prices in this section are Nett
Volume Two — Linear and Interface	£2.50	Programming the 280 (Zaks)
		CP/M Handbook
		Basic Computer Games
		More Basic Computer Games
		Using CP/M
		CP/M Users Guide
		Z:80 Programming Manual

VAT is not charged on books. Discounts (on book orders) — 5% on orders over £20; 10% on orders over £50 — not applicable on items marked N (nett) or where stated for sections above.

ELECTROVALUE LTD 28c St. Jude's Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone: Egham (STD 0784: London 87) 33603. Telex 264475.
NORTHERN BRANCH, 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone 061-432 4945.

Metal cased 9" PM 101

CROFTON MONITOR

10 MHZ Bandwidth
P4 Standard. Also available with P31

PRICE ON
APPLICATION

NEW PRINCE MONITOR



Plastic cased 12"
High resolution
24 MHZ Bandwidth
P31 (green) Standard
and P4 high resolution Standard.

PRICE ON
APPLICATION

Dealer and O.E.M. Enquiries Welcome

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513
Telex: 295093

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4 - 1/2 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/2 watt Resistors 22 ohm - 2M2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm - 2M2 Mixed	£1
Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.			
*Quantities approximate, count by weight.			

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

TRIACS — PLASTIC

4 AMP — 400V — TO202 — TAG 136G.	1 OFF	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OFF
400V £3.75		£17.50	£80.00	
8 AMP 400V — TO220 — TAG 425				
600V £5.75		£27.50	£130.00	

2N3055 The best known Power Transistors in the World — 2N3055 NPN 115w. Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price:

10 off £5.00 50 off £16.00 100 off £30.00

B0312 COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS TO 2N3055 Equivalent MJ2955 — B0312 — TO3 SPECIAL PRICE £0.70 each 10 off £5.50

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours.	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series 7401-7460	£1
SX59	10 Assorted flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX61	25 Assorted Potentiometers, Rotary, Dual, etc.	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-sets Hor/Vert etc.	£1
SX79	10 Reed Switches — glass type 3 Micro Switches — with lever	£1

BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

Valued at over £10 — Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear. 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71 Photo Detectors—like MELL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just

£4.00

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc included.

Order No. SX57.

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification

- Power Output 5 watts RMS
- Load Impedance 8-16 ohms
- Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz -3db
- Sensitivity 70 mw for full output
- Input Impedance 50k ohms
- Size 85 x 64 x 30mm
- Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%

BI-PAK's give away price

£2.25

You could not build one for this price.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf - 56pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 6.8pf - 0.5mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000mf	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25	pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°. Inline 3-Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guarantee to save you money.
SX26	3 Prs. of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets.
SX27	1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket.
SX28	4 Phone plugs and 2 dual phone connectors.
SX29	1 x 2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor.
SX30	1 x 3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor.
SX31	1 x 3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor.

BARGAINS

SX42	20 small .125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular GREEN LED's	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes	£1
	250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New.	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm.	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs. Black/Chrome, etc.	£1
SIL00	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains — various types and colours — some panel mounting	£1

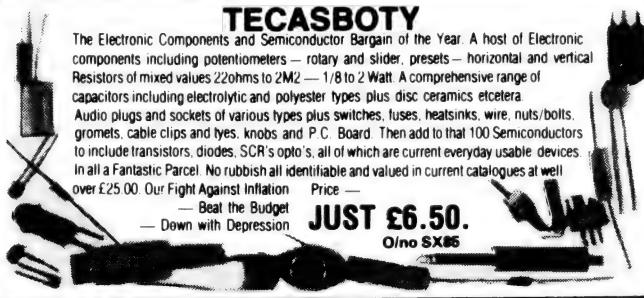
TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slider, presets — horizontal and vertical Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, grommets, cable clips and ties, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation

— Beat the Budget
— Down with Depression

JUST £6.50.

O/no SX85



STILL MORE!

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Plastic 40mm Travel Mono	
SX63 5 x 470 ohm Lin	SX67 5 x 47k Lin
SX64 5 x 1k Lin	SX68 5 x 47k Log
SX65 5 x 22k Lin	SX69 5 x 100k Lin
SX66 5 x 22k Log	SX70 5 x 1 meg Lin
All at 50p per pack.	
SX71 50 BC108 'Failouts'.	Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain. You test.
SX72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board, Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain.	
SX78 Genuine MULLARD OC71 Germanium PNP Transistors. Brand New 10 for	£1

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004 50 — 500v — uncoded — you select for VLTs. ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50v. 50 for £1.00 — worth double ORDER NO. SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case Lock fit leads — codes CV7644 Similar to BC147 — BC107 — ZT89 ALL NEW VCE 70v IC500mA Hfe 75-250. 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE £2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00 Order as CV9507

Siemens General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-5 Case Lock fit leads code CV9507 similar to BC2905A to BFZ30 VC 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW! 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE £2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00 Order as CV9507

Silicon NPN'L' Type Transistors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector. Like BC182L — 183L — 184L

VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices — uncoded ORDER AS SX183L 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off £1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line VCEO 40 VCBO 35 Ic 300mA Hfe 50-400

Brand New — Uncoded — Perfect Devices

50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off £2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00 Order as ZTX500

W/M398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni-Cad battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points

Charges:	Power —
PP3 (9V)	220-240V AC
U12 (1.5V penlite)	Dims —
U11 (1.5V "C")	210 x 100 x 50 mm
U2 (1.5V "D")	£6.95

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket

Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug

Input — 240V AC 50Hz Output — 3.4.5.6.7.5.9 & 12V DC Rating — 300 ma MW88

8 Bit MICROPROCESSOR	National INS8080AN 40 Pin DIL N Channel Silicon GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY As used in National's N8080 Micro Computer Family
Instruction Cycle Time 2 uS	
Supplied with functional Block Diagram	
BRAND NEW —	
NOT seconds or reclaims	
100% perfect ORDER NO. SX8080	only £2.00
Normal Sell price £4.50 each	
Our BI-PAK Special Price	
SO HURRY — LIMITED STOCKS	
40 Pin IC Socket to fit SX8080	Offer price
ORDER NO. 1609	30p

Use your credit card. Ring us on Warr 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.

Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 50p per Total order.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p



CAMBRIDGE LEARNING

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

A PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC KIT FOR ☆ LESS THAN £20 ☆



SUPERKIT



Digital Electronic Kit
suitable for beginners

SUITABLE FOR BEGINNERS

NO SOLDERING!

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you are designing your own circuits. The kit contains:

seven LS TTL integrated circuits, breadboard, LEDs, and all the

DIL switches, resistors, capacitors, and other components to

build interesting digital circuits; plus a very clear and

thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately).

All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for

only £19.90 inc VAT and p&p. This course is for true

beginners:

- needs no soldering iron.
- asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck and helpless.
- teaches you about fault-finding, improvisation, and subsystem checking.
- the only extra you need is a 4½V battery (Ever Ready 1289, or similar), or a stabilised 5V power supply.

Using the same breadboard you may construct literally millions of different circuits.

This course teaches boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters, and half-adders. Look out for our supplementary kits which will demonstrate advanced arithmetic circuits, opto-electronics, 7-segment displays etc.

It is supported by our theory course

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £8.50 £6.00 for beginners, and our latest, more advanced text,

DIGITAL DESIGN £7.00

Please send for full details (see coupon below).

GUARANTEE No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the item in good condition within 28 days of receipt.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 25 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST IVES, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: ST IVES (0480) 67446. VAT No 313026022

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice). Giro A/c No 2789159.

Please allow 28 days for delivery in UK

Please send me:

.....**SUPERKIT(S)** @ £19.90

.....Free details of your other self-instruction courses.

I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £..... (*delete where applicable)

Please charge my:

*Access / American Express / Barclaycard / Diners Club
Eurocard / Visa / Mastercharge / Trusicard

Expiry Date..... Credit Card No

Signature.....

Telephone orders from card holders accepted on 0480 67446
Overseas customers (including Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name.....

Address.....

.....
Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 25 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England. (Registered in England No 1328762).



An entire range of low-cost high-performance instruments



sabtronics 

'Making Performance Affordable'

•2010A 3½-Digit L.E.D. Bench DMM	•5020A 1Hz-200kHz Function Generator
•2015A 3½-Digit L.C.D. Bench DMM	•8110A 100MHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter
•2020 3½-Digit L.E.D. Bench DMM with Microcomputer Interface	•8610A 600MHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter
•2033 3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM	•8610B 600MHz 9-Digit Frequency Meter
•205A 3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM	•8000B 1GHz 9-Digit Frequency Meter
•2037A 3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM with Temp.	8700 10MHz Universal Frequency Counter/Timer
LP-10 10MHz Logic Probe	PSC-65 600MHz Prescaler
	9005 5MHz Single Trace Oscilloscope

* Also available in kit form.

Test our low priced test equipment. It measures up to the best. Compare our specs and our prices - no-one can beat our price/performance ratio.

Full colour illustrated brochure and price list from:

**BLACK STAR LTD.,
9a Crown Street, St. Ives,
Cambs. PE17 4EB**

Tel: (0480) 62440. Telex 32339



IONISER KIT (MAINS OPERATED)

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full instructions

A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc.

£12.50

£6.50

HOURS:

Mon. to Fri. 9-5 pm.

Sat. 9-4.30 pm.

Price includes post & VAT.
Barclay/Access Welcome

T. POWELL,
Advance Works, P.E.,
44 Wallace Road,
London N1 1PQ.
Tel. 01-226 1489.

Please allow 14 days
for delivery.

ALARMS

DIY KITS 'N' BITS

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

- KITS £32, £50, £75, £85 INCLUDING FULL INSTRUCTIONS ●
- CONTROL PANELS £18, £23, £29, £37 ● BELL BOXES £6.25, £7.50 ●
- PRESSURE PADS £1.06, £1.45, £1.95 ● 4 CORE CABLE (100m) £8.00 ●
- SIRENS £7.50 ● CONTACTS 72p, 74p, 76p ● ULTRASONICS £34.50 ●
- DOOR PHONES £49.42 ●

BUY A KIT OR DESIGN YOUR OWN SYSTEM

SEND S.A.E. OR PHONE NOW FOR **FREE** FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

IT TELLS YOU ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW!

CARRIAGE INCLUDED, VAT EXTRA 15%

Please allow 14 days for delivery

A.D. ELECTRONICS, 217 WARBECK MOOR, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU. 051 523 8440

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



KITS, COMPONENTS MICROS & PARTS

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K
This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. Only £14.60



DL2100K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. Only £8.00

Optional opto input DLA1 60p
Allowing audio ("beat")—light response.

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3½ digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required). Details supplied or a sensitive digital thermometer (50°C to 150°C) ranging to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Price £15.50



DO YOU LONG TO HEAR YOUR DOORBELL RING?

Our latest kit gives you a pleasing three-note harmonically related tone sequence (not a microprocessor controlled buzz or the same old ding dong) at a touch of a button. This kit, based on a new integrated circuit, is supplied complete with a printed circuit board, loudspeaker and drilled box and requires only 9V battery and push button common to most households.

It may also be switched by logic in such applications as car alarms, clocks, toys, P.A. systems, etc. The unit produces a 150mV output and draws less than 1mA from a PP3 battery when the tone ceases. Supplied complete with circuit and assembly instructions.

IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS—
ONLY £5.00

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas) 3A TIC2060 49p
8A TIC2260 58p
12A TIC236D 85p
16A TIC246D 96p
25A TIC263D 190p
6A with trigger Q4006LT 85p
8A isolated triac TXAL228B 65p
Diac 18p
Opto isolated triac MOC3020 0.6A/400V 110p

Price £15.50

Price £15.50</p

LOCK

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire.

Self-assembly simulated wood cabinet. £4.50 + £1.50 p&p.

Featured in April issue Practical Electronics, reprint 50p - Free with Kit.

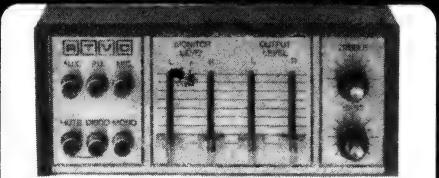
INTRODUCTORY OFFER - ONLY
£32.95
+ £2.75 p&p.



P.E. STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

- NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM
- AUTO STOP ● TAPE COUNTER
- SWITCHABLE E.Q.
- INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS
- TWIN V.U. METER
- WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%
- RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING
- FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES

STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



- * Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- * Mullard Stereo Preamplifier Module.
- * Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8 1/4" x 3 1/4" (approx).

* 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with kit.

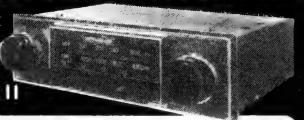
£16.50
+ £2.90 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Frequency response 40Hz - 20KHz
Input sensitivity P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV.
Mic. 1.5mV.

Tone controls Bass ± 12 db @ 60Hz
Treble ± 12 db @ 10KHz
0.1% typically @ 8 watts
220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p. when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 & £1.70 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II



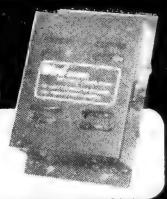
2 WAVE BAND, MW - LW

- * Easy to build. * 5 push button tuning. * Modern design. * 6 watt output. * Ready etched and punched PCB. * Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics. Features: push tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (8" x 4" app.) available as a complete kit. £2.50/pack + £1.50 p&p.

£12.95
+ £2.00 p&p.

BIRD AUDIO STEREO CAR RADIO BOOSTER



To boost your car radio or radio cassette to 15W r.m.s. per channel.

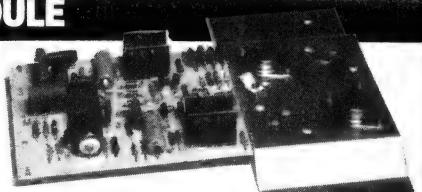
£9.95
+ £1.50 p&p.

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULE

KIT: **£10.50** BUILT: **£14.25**
+ £1.15 p&p. + £1.15 p&p.

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES: Suitable mains power supply kit with transformer: £7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic: £1.00 plus 25p p&p.



SPECIFICATIONS:

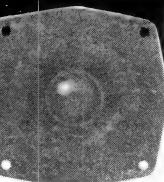
Max. output power (RMS): 125W.
Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max.
Loads: 4 - 16 ohms.
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz.
Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K.
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%.
Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.

HI-FI SPEAKERS AT BARGAIN PRICES

GOODMAN'S TWEETERS

8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3 1/4" sq.) for use in up to 40W systems; with 2 element crossover.

£3.50 each (p&p £1) or £5.95 pair (p&p £2).



P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July 81 issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aeria: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front case size: 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 11 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/4".

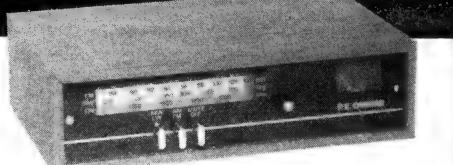
£3.50 Plus £1.50 p&p.

35 WATT MICRO 2-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEM

Unit comprises one 50w (4" app.) Audax soft dome tweeter HD100. And one 5" Audax bass/midrange 35w driver HIFIJSM. Complete with 2 element crossover. Total impedance of system 4 ohms.

£7.95

PER SET + £2.70 p&p.



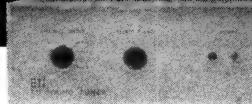
SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

* Matching I.C. 10 watt per channel Power amp kit. * Mullard LP1183 built pre-amp, suitable for ceramic pick-up and aux. inputs. * Matching power supply kit with transformer. * Matching set of 4 slider controls for bass, treble and volumes. + £3.80 P.P.

TV SOUND TUNER KIT

£11.45

Plus £2.50 p&p.



As featured in E.T.J. December '81 issue. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner and selector switch with all components excluding case.

* Transformer £1.50 + £1.50 p&p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit). * Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation. £1.95 + 75p p&p.

ALL MAIL TO:

21B HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.

Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 31/1/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

MONO MIXER AMP

£39.95

+ £3.70 p&p.

50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic. and aux inputs. Size: 13" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/4". Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.

ALL CALLERS TO: 323 Edgware Rd,

London W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432.

Open 9.30 - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.



TEST TEST TEST

This issue is a result of the many requests we get to publish more test gear. It seems that although we have been publishing regular test gear projects of various types you still want more. Our series of eight projects to fit the free case given with the May issue last year—yes, it's a year ago—were very popular and many of the instruments are now available ready made. The *Frequency Meter* published in this issue uses the same case and we can supply readers with these cases for 50p—details in the article.

Our most inventive test gear project is possibly the *Signature Analyser*. This item is quite a breakthrough in circuit design since it can perform the basic functions of instruments costing hundreds of pounds. For those familiar with signature analysis we feel this item will be very interesting. One other point on this project—the author is Yugoslavian and the project was sent to PE "out of the blue" from Yugoslavia. Yes we are read world wide and maybe the state of the art is at a higher level in some countries than

we in the UK believe, or are led to believe. Incidentally, on the same theme, our eight page supplement comes from a South African author and contributors to Microbus come from Iceland, Portugal, Sweden and Hungary; a truly international edition!

ON THE BUS

Of course much commercial test gear is now being made outside of Europe and the US. We have included a good selection of what's new in *News and Market Place*—it comes from all over the place.

The bus approach to automatic test gear is interesting and it is now possible for small businesses and hobbyists to construct a system using available chips, a few details are given in the supplement. If anyone is doing this or is interested in so doing please let us know. We could possibly arrange a series of projects on the subject given sufficient interest. It's your magazine so let us know how you feel about what we publish—or what we don't!

BAZAAR

If you are looking for test gear—or almost anything else in the hardware line—a scan through *Bazaar* might be worthwhile. This new feature in PE really finds its feet this month with about 90 ads. appearing—keep them coming, it's good for everyone.

Just a couple of points on *Bazaar* now it is in full swing. First, you must send in a *cut out valid date corner*—a copy of one will not do. Second, you must comply with the rules. Since the service is free to readers, in future we will not be writing to you if you do not comply with the above—your ad. will simply not appear. So make sure your ad. complies with the rules and make sure you send a cut out valid date corner—we don't need the whole page or even the whole coupon, if you want to keep your issue send us a copy of the coupon; but you must cut off the corner and send that in. It's not too much to ask and it is then fair to everyone.

Mike Kenward

EDITOR Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Colette McKenzie SECRETARY

Editorial Offices:

Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG

Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

**We regret that lengthy technical
enquiries cannot be answered
over the telephone (see below).**

Advertising Offices:

Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

SECRETARY

AD. SALES EXEC.

CLASSIFIED SUPERVISOR

AD. MAKE-UP/COPY

D. W. B. Tilleard { 01-261 6676

Christine Pocknell

Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819

Barbara Blake 01-261 5897

Ian Sweeney 01-261 6601

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope, or international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to **one published project only**.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF, at 95p each including inland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.60 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £13.00 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

**Edited by
Jasper Scott**

Better than credit

A new era in buying petrol, with a debit card authorising the payment from a motorist's bank account in four seconds flat, began recently, in Scotland.

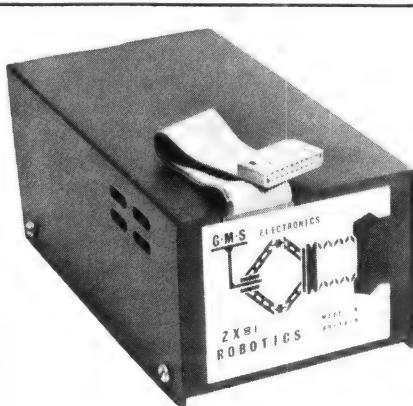
The debit card relies on micro-chips to carry out direct bank account deductions. And, say BP Oil and Clydesdale Bank, who are launching the new scheme in Aberdeen, this kind of debiting is what most motorists want.

Mr Chris Ensor, BP Oil's Site Facilities Manager, says, "Eight out of 10 motorists like to pay for petrol with cash. They regard petrol as a household expense along with groceries, which are accounted for in weekly or monthly budgets. In money terms they like to know where they are."

The scheme is called 'Counterplus'. Designed for customers with AutoBank cards issued by Clydesdale, Midland and Northern banks, it is the first time in the UK that a point of sale terminal, as opposed to a cash dispenser, has been linked directly and instantaneously to a bank.

Customers using this new facility won't need to hand over cash, to write a cheque or to wait while a credit card voucher is made out. They will simply use their cards, in the same way that they draw cash, to pay for garage purchases.

Looking further into the future Mr Ensor predicts that within five years most of Britain's prime service stations will be using an electronic fund transfer system like this.



Owners of the popular ZX81 personal computer can now upgrade from its rather immobile membrane keypad, and flimsy case (albeit smart in appearance) to a conventional keyboard with steel surround. The Crofton ZX81 Adaptakit places the ZX81 piggy-back on its own p.c.b. which houses the key-switches, and a video amplifier for direct monitor interface. A l.e.d. also gives indication of 'power on'.

The ZX80 p.c.b. is positioned so that its input and output connectors pass through holes in the Crofton case. The 16K RAM

ZX81 ADD-ONS

A robot interface unit has been developed by GMS Electronics for the ZX81 microcomputer. The mains powered unit's steel case measures just 100 x 70 x 180mm, and with 16 channels, of which the 8 inputs are rated at 1A each the unit is a general purpose interface. It would, for example, conveniently drive a shop lighting display, or electromechanical machinery.

The I/O channels run at 6-12V nominal with a maximum rating of 48V, with external supply. Inputs are protected, and the outputs incorporate anti-spike devices.

An applications book with interconnection circuit diagram, instructions and simple programming are included in the price of £59.95, plus £2.50 p&p. Available from GMS Electronics, Unit 5, Cranbourne Close, Norbury, London SW16 4NG.



pack may also be plugged in through an aperture, and a support plate is provided to remove strain from the p.c.b. edge connector.

The key caps are made of clear plastic so that the symbol for any function may be inserted, and will not wear away. A two-colour, self-adhesive sheet of key-top labels comes with the kit. This gives a direct repeat of the ZX81's original keyboard.

With berillium contacts, the switches should provide one million trouble free operations.

The kit's fully inclusive price is £42.90. However, for an additional £8.62, plus a pristine cased ZX81 in part exchange, a ready converted system is available. Crofton Electronics Ltd., 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 4AD.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON



The Weller WEC series are fully proportional electronic temperature controlled soldering irons. These irons give excellent response to loading and provide precise temperature control. Although they are factory calibrated to 371°C (700°F), they are fully user adjustable over a range of at least 204°C

(400°F) to 427°C (800°F), and are available in three voltage ranges—240, 120 and 24V. The temperature control and circuitry is contained within the handle.

The WEC series of irons is available from Toolrange Ltd., Upton Road, Reading, Berks (0734 22245).

MARSH PLACE

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Briefly...

The Powertran advert on the inside front cover of last month's issue contained an error. In the advert, it was stated that the price for the complete kit of parts for the Digital Delay Line was £13.00 plus VAT. The correct price for the complete kit is £130.00 plus VAT.

• • • •

A new company has recently been formed to provide hobbyists, experimenters and small companies with high quality technology products. Initially, the company aims to concentrate on three areas—production tools/equipment, test gear and microelectronic products. Further details are available from Electronic Hobbies Ltd., 17 Roxwell Road, Chelmsford, Essex (0245 62149).

POINTS ARISING . . .

TV CAMERA (Jan–March '82)

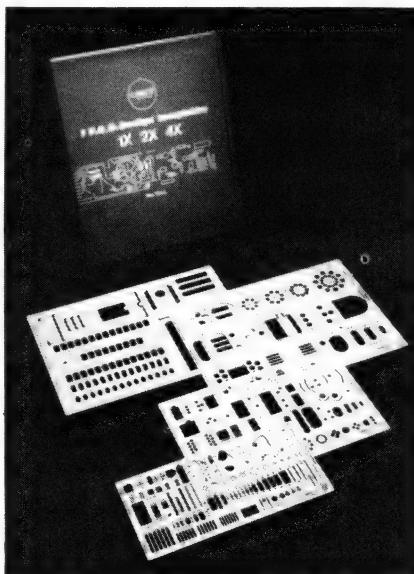
The telephone number given for Security Electronics contained a printing error. The correct number is: 0733 239111.

Countdown . . .

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information presented below.

Local Networks & Distributed Office Systems Apr. 14–16. The London Tara Hotel. **O**
Int. Materials Handling Apr. 19–26. Earls Court, London. **I**
All Electronics Show Apr. 20–22. Barbican Centre, London. **E**
Communications Apr. 20–23. NEC. **I**
The Computer Fair Apr. 23–25. Earls Court, London. **Z1**
BEX Brighton Apr. 28–29. **K**
Compec Europe May 4–6. Centre Int. Rogier, Brussels. **Z1**
Defence Components Expo May 10–12. Brighton Metropole. **I**
The Micro Show May 11–13. Wembley Conf. Centre. **O**
HEVAC May 24–28. NEC Birmingham. **I**
Scotalex Jun. 8–10. Roy. Highland Ex. Hall, Inglisston, Edinburgh. **A1**
BEX Leeds Jun. 9–10. **K**
Transducer/Tempecon Jun. 29–Jul. 1. Wembley Conf. Centre. **T**
BEX Croydon Jun. 30–Jul. **K**
Leeds Electronics Show Jul. 6–8. University. **E**

PCB DRAFTING AIDS



A new range of electronic layout templates for printed circuit design has recently been introduced by LINEX of Denmark, and is of particular interest to both amateur and professional users who are involved in the design or production of printed circuit boards.

The templates are available in the scales of 1:1 (one template), 2:1 (set of 2) and 4:1 (set of 4) and they contain the most commonly used figures for printed circuit layouts, circuit views and component views. Component outlines include potentiometers, diodes, resistors, capacitors, dual in line, transistors, edge connectors etc., etc.

All component dimensions and terminals are given in millimetres and in tenths of inches, and dimensions are provided with mm and 0.1" divisions in the respective scales. All the templates in the series are produced with ink bosses so that they can be used for tracing with technical pens.

A comprehensive leaflet illustrating the templates is available and this leaflet suggests methods and instructions on how best to use the templates. For a free leaflet, or any other information, contact the sole UK agents for LINEX, Peiltech Ltd., Station Lane, Witney, Oxon (Telephone: Witney (0993) 72014 or 72130).

BAEC Amateur Electronics Jul. 17–25. Penarth Esplanade, S. Glamorgan. **B9**

Personal Computer World Show Sept. 9–12. Barbican Centre, London. **M**

Laboratory London Sep. 14–16. Grosvenor House. **E**

Two Counties Fair Sep. 15–18. Plymouth Ex. Centre, Millbray, Plymouth, Devon. **T**

Viewdata Oct. 12–14. Wembley Conf. Centre. **O**

Computer Graphics Oct. 19–21. London. **O**

Testmex Oct. 26–28. Wembley Conf. Centre, London. **T**

A1 Institute of Electronics, Rochdale, Lancs.

B9 BAEC, 26 Forrest Road, Penarth

E Evan Steadman, Saffron Walden. 0799 22612

H1 Seminex Ltd, Tunbridge Wells. 0892 39664

I ITF, Solihull. 021-705 6707

K Douglas Temple, Bournemouth. 0202 20533

L1 World Trade Centre. 01-488 2400

M Montbuild. 01-486 1951

O Online, Northwood, Middx. 09274 28211

T Trident Tavistock. 0822 4671

V SDL, Dublin 763871

Z1 IPC Exhibitions, Sutton. 01-643 8040.

BALLANTINE PORTABLE



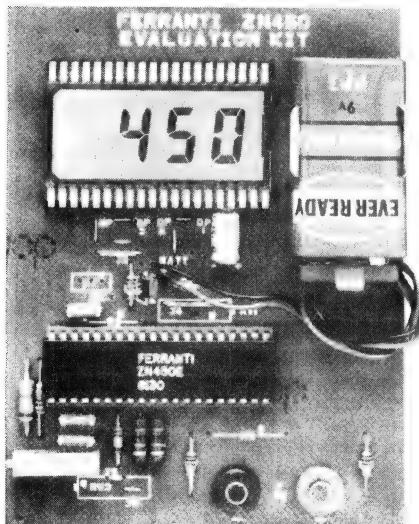
The new Ballantine 1024A mini oscilloscope, available from PPM Limited, has been designed to suit the needs of the field engineer, and light weight and small size have been achieved without reduction in instrument performance. The 1024A's specification is equal to laboratory bench scopes two or three times larger and heavier; it is shock and weather proof and will operate in harsh environments. The 1024A weighs 2.1 kilos and measures 87mm x 203mm x 220mm.

The Ballantine 1024A complements the existing 15 MHz model 1022A, also marketed in the UK by PPM, and gives extended performance with a 25MHz bandwidth in each of its two vertical input channels. The wide 25MHz frequency response extends 1024A use to fast signals, and the instrument has a passive delay line, so that the leading edge of fast rise pulses can be displayed when using internal triggering.

1024A applications include general purpose testing and maintenance in analogue and digital circuits, RF communications systems, computer peripherals, video equipment, industrial and process control systems, in telecommunications, medical instrumentation, and other fields.

PPM say that the scopes are reliable and run with less than a 9°C hot-spot rise in ambients from 0° to 50°C. The containing cases are dust, splash, and EMI proof. The shock and vibration resistant CRT and solid internal construction of the 1024A make it dependable in demanding field conditions.

Further information is available from PPM Ltd., Hermitage Road, St. Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1TZ (04867 80111).



EVALUATION KIT FOR DVM

Ferranti Electronics Limited has produced an evaluation kit for its ZN450, 3½ digit, single-chip, digital voltmeter integrated circuit. The kit includes a ZN450 and all the peripheral components and instructions necessary to produce a complete digital voltmeter. The kit enables designers and engineers to evaluate the performance of the ZN450 i.c. without the problems of designing and constructing a system from scratch.

The ZN450 is a complete digital voltmeter fabricated on a monolithic chip and requires only ten external passive components in order to function. Operating over the range

PHILIPS SERVICE...



A range of test equipment is now available from Philips Service, Croydon. While much of the test gear they have to offer is very up-market—both in terms of price and performance, there are items in their range to suit the hobbyist pocket.

Pictured above is the Philips SBC801 pocket autoranging DMM. Its features include an alarm for continuity test work, a diode check range and zero adjust function. The SBC801 is supplied complete with test leads, carrying case and batteries, and is priced at £55.95 plus VAT.

A digital logic probe, a range of three analogue multimeters and a regulated 1.5–30V 3A power supply are among other items in the Philips range which may be of interest to readers.

For further details, contact Philips Service, 604 Purley Way, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey CR9 4DR (01-686 0505).

±199.9mV, the ZN450 also features an on-chip clock and precision reference voltage and consumes less than 35mW of power.

Apart from the more obvious uses as a DVM or multimeter, the ZN450 can equally well be applied to such devices as digital thermometers, pressure gauges and weighing machines.

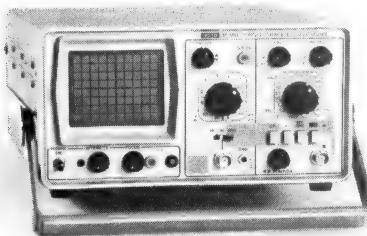
The DVM evaluation kit is priced at £19.95 including VAT, and is available through normal retail outlets.

THIS GEAR SPECIAL...

CROTECH SCOPES

Crotech Instruments Ltd., presently offer two 15MHz oscilloscopes—a simple trace model—the 3030, and a dual trace model—the 3131.

The 3030 (pictured here) has 5mV/div sensitivity, versatile time base with 200ns/div to 20ms/div sweep plus automatic and trigger level controls, triggering to at least 20MHz. A rectangular 95mm CRT gives around 40 per cent more viewing area than most competitive models.

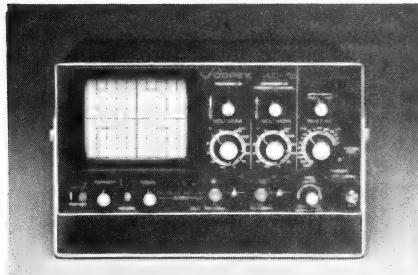


The 3131 features 5mV/div sensitivity with full X-Y operation plus the extra feature of algebraic addition and subtraction. The timebase is fully constructed from 200ns to 0.2s/div with a versatile trigger circuit which operates to at least 35MHz and includes TV Field and line frequency modes.

Both models feature a built-in component tester which allows both passive and semiconductor devices to be tested.

The 3030 is priced at £145 plus VAT, and the 3131 is priced at £230 plus VAT. Further details are available from **Crotech Instruments Ltd.**, 5 Nimrod Way, Elgar Road, Reading, Berks (0734 866945).

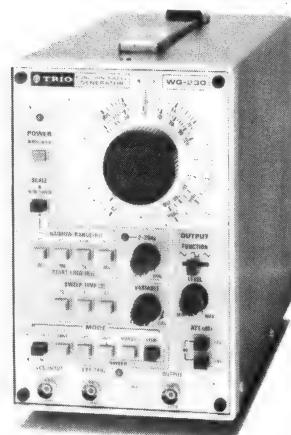
SCOPEX



FUNCTION, SWEEP & PULSE GENERATOR

House of Instruments inform us that they now stock the WG 230 from Trio, which combines the capabilities of a Function, Sweep and Pulse Generator in one compact unit. The wide frequency bandwidth is covered by a log and linear divided, high resolution main dial from 20Hz to 200kHz, with an auxiliary control covering the range 2Hz to 2GHz.

Four main types of output are available: Sine, Square, Triangle and TTL level Pulse. Output impedance is 600ohms with 7V r.m.s. sine and 10V pk to pk for square and triangle controlled by 60dB's of switched and 20dB's of variable attenuation. Flatness is better than 0.2dB making the WG230 ideal in determining frequency characteristics. The TTL pulse output can be used to drive logic circuitry or act as a clock source substitute. FM modulation, another convenient feature when measuring frequency characteristics over a specific band, is available via an external signal. External d.c. can be used for VCO applications while a useful sweep ramp output is provided for use as a time access control for oscilloscopes or pen recorders.



Up to five frequency decades can be covered in a single sweep with automatic sweep times being internally selected from 0.1 to 100 seconds both continuous and single to match the application. The single sweep mode can also be controlled manually from the front panel or sweep speeds determined by external signals. Automatic sweep speed compensating has been provided to maintain a constant sweep time period for any arbitrarily set width.

For further information, contact House of Instruments, Clifton Chambers, 62, High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EE. (0799 24922).

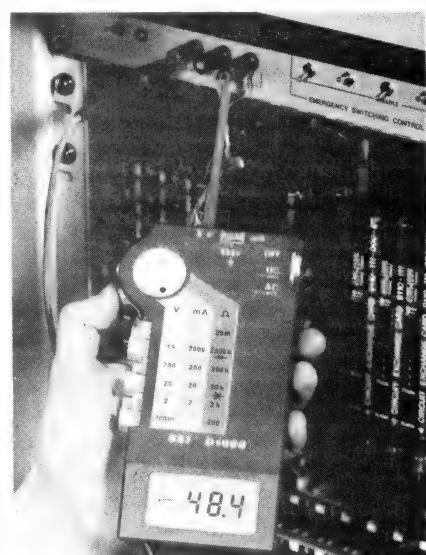
NEW SEI DMM

A new hand-held digital multimeter, designed for wide application in the computer and telecommunications testing and servicing markets, has been announced by SEI.

The input terminals are at the top, enabling the operator to 'probe' the circuit under test, whilst holding the instrument in one hand. The 3½ digit l.c.d. display is at the base, and is sloped for easier reading. The

meter covers a resistance range of 0 to 20MΩ, with diode test facility, and a voltage range 0 to 1kV (max) d.c. and 0 to 750V r.m.s. (max) a.c.

Further information is available from Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 OHL (061-789 5081).



Scopex Instruments Ltd. of Letchworth, the independent British manufacturers, have announced an addition to their range of low cost, high performance oscilloscopes.

Designated the 14D15, this instrument is a 15MHz dual trace oscilloscope incorporating push button X-Y, add and invert facility, probe compensation and an active TV sync separator all as standard features.

This instrument was evolved from the 14D10 series of oscilloscopes. The 14D15 is priced at £250.00 plus VAT, which includes two probes and carriage (UK mainland). Further information is available from Scopex Instruments, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1JJ (04626 72771).

A NEW INTEGRATED DIGITAL MULTIMETER AND SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES,
TEST LEADS, CARRYING CASE &
SPARE FUSE.

Only

£75.00

(Plus £3.00 p&p
and insurance)

A pocket sized digital multimeter with a coupled, eight digit, function calculator.

- DMM display with one-touch keying-in of the calculator.
- Low power ohms for in-circuit resistance.
- AC/DC 10MΩ Input Impedance.
- Approx. 100 hrs (continuous) battery life.
- Battery indication display light.
- Diode check range.
- Buzzer sounds when . . .
- 1) Range switch is operated.
- 2) There is excess input for V and mA functions.
- 3) There is continuity check for Ω function.
- 4) The V, Ω and mA function switches are operated (except 20mA ↔ 200mA)

Maximum input: 1000V d.c.
750V a.c. Ω-mA: Fuse (0.3A)
and Diode protected.

Dimensions:

170h x 76w x 20d (mm).

Weight: (approx) 250g.

- One hand operation of function and range switch: V, Ω functions: Full autoranging: 20mA, 200mA Ranges: Manual.

- Any range can be obtained with full autorange capability for dc V, ac V, Ω and LP Ω functions.



● DMM display is on the upper and the calculator display on the lower register.

● One touch keying-in of DMM data. By pushing the SHIFT key the DMM figure is redisplayed in scientific notation e.g. When a 190.0mV DMM display is keyed-in, 190.0×10^{-3} is displayed.

● Calculator with full scientific keyboard.

● Diode check is carried out by selecting 200Ω range, connecting diode to terminal whilst maintaining pressure on the → key. (The diode test can be carried out on the 200Ω range only.)

● To obtain a zero display, the test leads are shorted and the ZERO ADJ key is pressed.

To: Dorman Smith Instrumentation
Salterbeck, Nr. Workington, Cumbria, CA14 5DT

Please send..... DMM/Calculator(s) at £78.00 each (inc. £3.00 p & p and ins.).
I enclose P.O./cheque made payable to Dorman Smith Instrumentation for
the amount of..... or debit my Access/Barclaycard.

No.



SIGNATURE: _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

**Dorman
Smith**

Allow 21 days for delivery. Offer available in U.K. only.

Dorman Smith Instrumentation

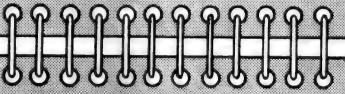
A division of Dorman Smith Fuses Ltd.

Salterbeck, Nr. Workington, Cumbria, CA14 5DT

Telephone: Harrington (0946) 830345

Telex: 64419 Dorman G

MEMBER OF THE BICC GROUP



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus



That Word!

Whoever coined the word privatisation deserves a kick up the backside or a medal, I hardly know which. It is clumsy, even ugly, and yet it is hard to find another single word to express the process of transferring public (i.e. nationalised) industry to private capital and management in the interests of economic efficiency and improved customer service.

As well as being an ugly word, it must be an ugly idea to many of those who have enjoyed sheltered as well as profitable occupation through the years. It comes hard when one is faced with the cold (or hot?) blast of competition.

The mere threat of privatisation has positive effects. The partial breach of the telecommunications monopoly, for example, has already gingered up British Telecom. Chairman Sir George Jefferson is reported to have sent senior management and the trade unions a sharp note on poor performance and high overheads. BT pay went up 31 per cent last year for only a 4.6 per cent increase in business. And compared with their US counterparts BT field engineers made only half as many service calls a day.

BT in fact had a remarkable turnaround in its last half-year results, turning in £140 million profit compared with a £19 million loss in the same six months a year earlier. But this was mainly due to jacking up the cost to subscribers and had little to do with performance.

Alongside the appeal for greater efficiency there is also promised a revision of accounting policies and asset valuations. It is hinted that a more rational accounting system would reveal that profits are lower than claimed in the past.

The fact is that 'cooking the books' is by no means unknown in Government and, one assumes, in the organisations it directly supports and controls. This has been made abundantly clear by Joel Barnett who was Financial Secretary to the Treasury under Chancellor Denis Healey in the years

1974-79. In his recently published book 'Inside the Treasury', Joel Barnett writes that his previous experience as an accountant in juggling figures was as nothing to what he found in the Treasury with their 'massaging' and 'fudging' in presenting huge public expenditure figures.

Of course there is nothing criminally dishonest in such practices. Any set of statistics can be presented in many different ways and it is only human to put the best construction on them from your own viewpoint.

Nonetheless, if you are in business, which BT now is, rather than politics, then it should be beneficial to look hard facts in the face if the corporation is to be efficiently conducted.

The Micro

The message seems to be getting through that we are in the computer age. Advance publicity generated almost 100,000 enquiries for the BBC's Computer Programme. But what a pity there were technical difficulties (since resolved) that resulted in the series having to start with so few of the Acorn computers having been delivered to eager viewers. Production was speeded up to 2,000 a week to meet the demand. The BBC was just as embarrassed as the computer manufacturer but promises a repeat of the course for late starters.

Meantime Clive Sinclair is re-establishing his reputation as a whizz-kid with his ZX81 personal computer selling world-wide in its tens of thousands. And there are plenty of other makes to suit all pockets continually appearing.

But while a mass market for micros is now growing fast, the other bright mass-market hope of CB Radio has fallen short of expectations although not entirely a flop. Forbidden fruit is always sweeter and I note that now that CB is legal, in my area activity has fallen away rather than increased and nobody seems to have switched to legal f.m. from illegal a.m.

Research

The 1981 Annual Review, which has just arrived on my desk, from the Allen Clark Research Centre makes good reading. One hears so much of cuts in research spending, real or imaginary, from the universities that it is easy to start believing that working for the future has almost ceased. This is patently not so at the Plessey think tank and laboratories at Caswell, named after Plessey founder Allen Clark and established there since 1940.

J. C. Bass, managing director of the Allen Clark Research Centre, comments that: 'The competition to convert research and development into manufactured products increases in pace year by year and, correspondingly, electronic systems and devices become rapidly outdated and cease to be viable commercially. The race is an international event, there are some very strong competitors and we do not set the rules for it.'

I will give just one example of what he means. In a paper 'Monolithic Surface Acoustic Wave Convolver—Its Application

to Spread Spectrum Communications' J. J. Purcell of the Integrated Circuits Division records in his conclusion that this device is being actively developed in France, USA, Germany and Norway as well as in the UK. Although he doesn't say so possibly in the Soviet Union as well.

Flux

The electronics industry more so than most is in a constant state of flux. There are not only the great leaps in technology but also in the structure and goals of companies. Thus, Plessey has been streamlining and shedding peripheral activities to concentrate on mainline products. One of the early companies sold off was Garrard, a steady loss-maker at the time. Regrettably Garrard's new owners, based in Brazil, found they couldn't compete in the world hi-fi market by continuing production in the UK and it has now been transferred entirely to Brazil where production costs are lower.

Latest company to be shed is Plessey Resistors which will stay in the UK trading under the new name Citec. New owners are Ron Clark, formerly managing director of Plessey Components Division and two high-ranking Plessey colleagues including the MD of Plessey Resistors, David Stapleton, now MD of Citec. The purchase has bank support and the project is expected to obtain ample investment from the City. The workforce at Swindon is being retained and there is already talk of expansion.

There are now a number of examples where ex-employees have bought companies and the trend is likely to continue.

New Dimension

The Engineering Council, under the chairmanship of Sir Kenneth Corfield (chairman of STC), is now in existence after 18 months of wrangling over aims and objectives following publication of the Finniston Report which proposed enhancement of the 'engineering dimension' in British industry and education.

The Council's prime job will be to accredit academic courses and industrial training and to register engineers in their various categories. It's early days yet and until we have seen the Council in action, judgement must be reserved on whether there is any real improvement in the status of the engineer in society.

Embedded Optics

An ingenious combination of optical fibre and power line has been developed by BICC. The optical communications link is at the centre of an overhead power conductor, normally the earth line of an overhead power distribution system. The line will normally carry operational data, alarm signals and generating board messages. The first operational system should be installed in the UK over a 23km link by May this year, followed by a 74km system in Saudi Arabia under a £750,000 contract. A novel aspect of the system is that surplus capacity in the optical link can be leased to PTTs for public telephone use.



FREQUENCY METER AND PRESCALER

STEPHEN IBBS

THE project described here is a highly sensitive 200MHz 8-digit frequency meter, and, depending on the input waveform, will measure down to d.c. The prototype toggled at up to 220MHz! It uses the case given free by *Practical Electronics* last May. This measures approximately 102mm by 77mm by 25mm, and it will house a 9V battery, a 10-200MHz pre-amp and divide by 100 prescaler; switching logic, and the main 0-10MHz counter. Also packed in are two switches, two BNC sockets and an 8-digit display! All this shows that the constructor has to solder neatly, and take care with the mechanical side of the project. The meter is sensitive enough to require only a small piece of wire as an aerial pick-up; it has three gate times, and the logic provided to enable other inputs to be fed into the counter (using the second BNC socket) thus bypassing the preamplifier and *prescaler*, which is the unit described in *P.E. in April 1980*.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The main counter is the Intersil 7216B (0-10MHz) counter, which interfaces directly with an 8-digit display without the need for external driver i.c.s, using a 10MHz quartz crystal timebase. There are four versions of this i.c.

- A** = Universal counter. Common anode display,
- B** = Universal counter. Common cathode display (used in this project)
- C** = Frequency meter only. Common anode display,
- D** = Frequency meter only. Common cathode display.

The B version is a 28-pin d.i.l., and will measure:

- a) Frequencies, up to 10MHz,
- b) The ratio between two frequencies, feeding the second signal into pin 2.
- c) Periods
- d) Unit counts (e.g. useful for conveyor belts)
- e) Time intervals, again using the second input.

It is only slightly more expensive than the 7216D, and provides so many more facilities that the author believes it to be worthwhile. The B was used in preference to the A

because Common cathode 8-digits were available in the author's shack. The pin-outs are different for each version.

It has four gate times: .01, .1, 1, and 10 seconds, with full 8-digit accuracy provided on the 10 second gate. The .01 gate is not used in this project because its usefulness is limited in frequency mode, and it enables the much more common, and cheaper, three way slide switch to be used. D1, D2, or D3 is connected via this switch to go to pin 14 to select the different gate times.

The 7216B will drive the displays direct, including the decimal points, but this is meaningless if a divide-by-100 prescaler is employed in front of the i.c. The Intersil data booklet provides details for external transistor drivers for the decimal point, but the limitation of space prevented these being included. If constructors require more information, they are referred to the booklet of lengthy code (408)996-5000TWX:910-338-0171.

The counter is a low power CMOS device, so handling precautions are needed and the total project will consume over 100mA. So if a rechargeable battery is not being used, constructors should be frugal about how long they leave the meter on!

Because of space the extra functions are not used (but could be if a slightly larger box was used, of course), so pin 3 (function input) is permanently connected to the Do line (pin 4) to make the i.c. function as a frequency counter. For those who are interested:

- D1 (pin 6) is for frequency ratio
- D3 (pin 7) is for unit counter
- D4 (pin 9) is for time interval
- D7 (pin 12) is for period measurements.

These could be connected to pin 3 via a rotary switch.

The pre-amplifier and prescaler used in the project consists of an amplifier based on the BFY90 (with two diodes to limit the voltage on the base to 0.6V), the base bias set by a preset and the output capacitively coupled to the input of the divide-by-100 prescaler SP8629. This is an i.c. of excellent value, toggling in excess of 200MHz. It will tend to self oscillate in the absence of an incoming signal, but this can be prevented by placing a resistor between pin 6 (the negative edge triggered input) and earth. It provides TTL output and can be coupled direct to the ICM7216B. However there is space on the main p.c.b. for a 74LS132 to be inserted after the SP8629 to provide logic switching, enabling a second input, bypassing the preamp/prescaler, to be fed into the counter. The author found that the circuit worked most reliably when the resistor between 6 and earth is 27k, and the resistor between pin 7 and earth is omitted. Constructors may like to experiment to get the best performance.

It is because the author had already built this module that the project has two p.c.b.s; it saved the bother of designing a master p.c.b. The prototype has the prescaler board mounted in the battery compartment with the battery placed between the two boards. This enabled the switches and sockets to be mounted symmetrically above the prescaler board, being more shallow than the battery, but this necessitated

INTEGRAL PREAMP/PRESCALER

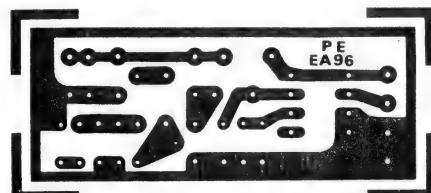
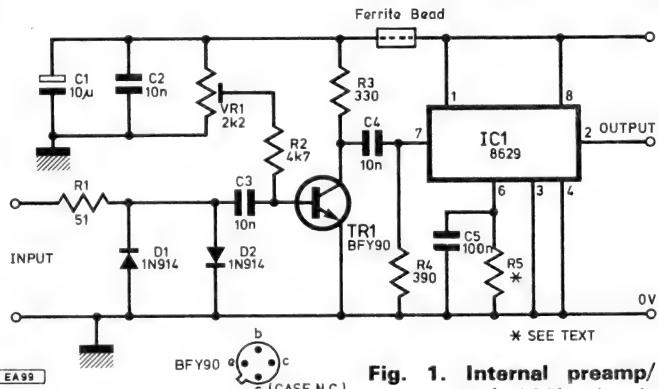


Fig. 2. Internal prescaler p.c.b. design

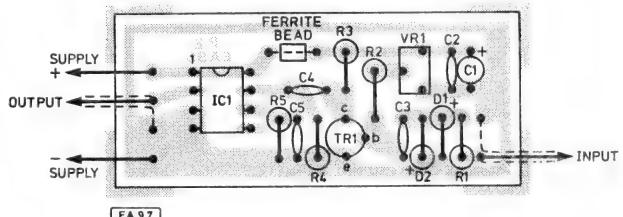
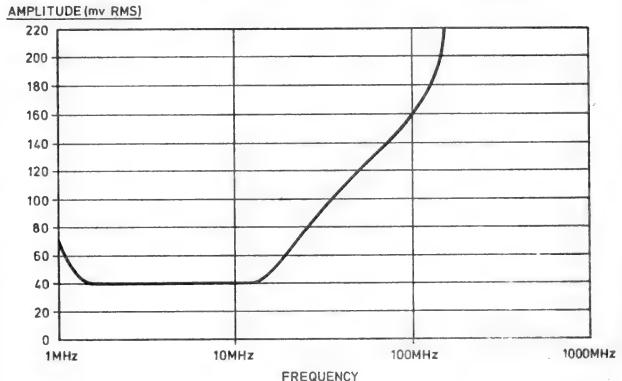


Fig. 3. Component layout

Fig. 4. Response curve of preamplifier/prescaler



COMPONENTS . . .

INTERNAL PREAMP PRESCALER

Resistors

R1	51
R2	4k7
R3	330
R4	390
R5	See text

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon

Potentiometers

VR1 2k2 sub. min vertical preset

Capacitors

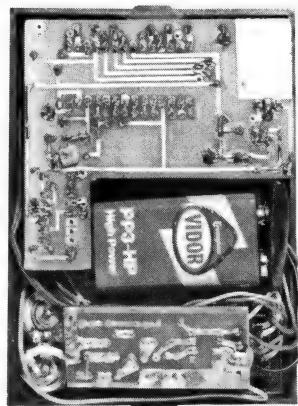
C1	10 μ tant.
C2, C3, C4	10n ceramic (3 off)
C5	100n ceramic

Semiconductors

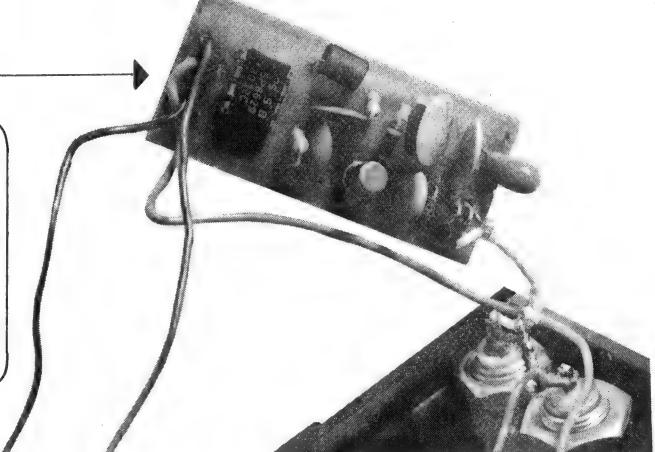
TR1	BFY 90
D1,D2	1N914 (2 off)
IC1	8629

Miscellaneous

Ferrite anti-parasitic bead
p.c.b.
In line circuit module (RS 456-201)



$\div 100$ prescaler and preamplifier module. This is the prescaler published in *Practical Electronics*, April 1980 issue.



Alignment of the prescaler is simply a matter of setting the d.c. potential at the collector of TR1 to half the supply voltage by varying VR1. The value of R5 is a compromise between open-circuit stability and overall circuit sensitivity.

FREQUENCY COUNTER BOARD

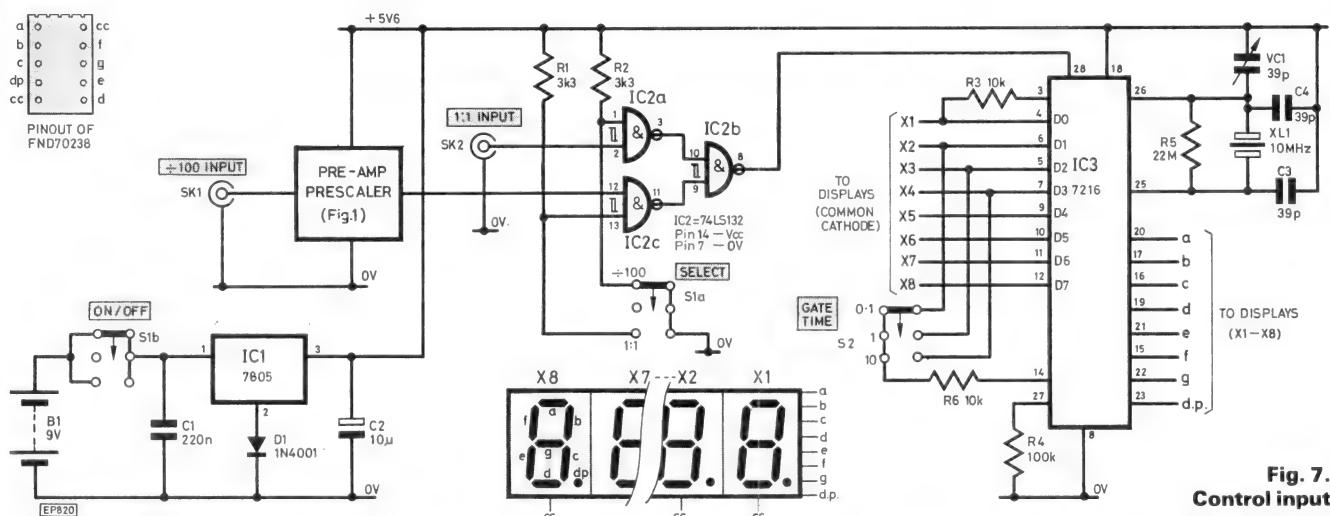


Fig. 5. Overall circuit diagram of frequency meter. Note: The FND70238 display is compatible but obsolete. The FND357 should be used. R5 may be 10M

Fig. 7.
Control input

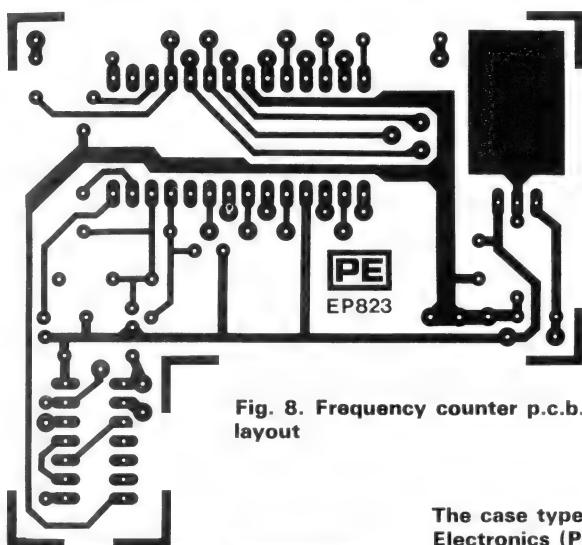


Fig. 8. Frequency counter p.c.b. layout

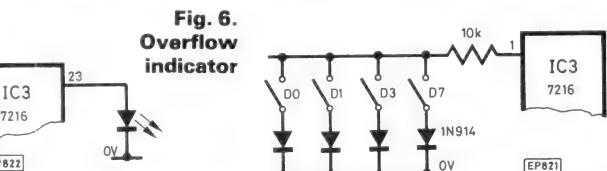


Fig. 6.
Overflow
indicator

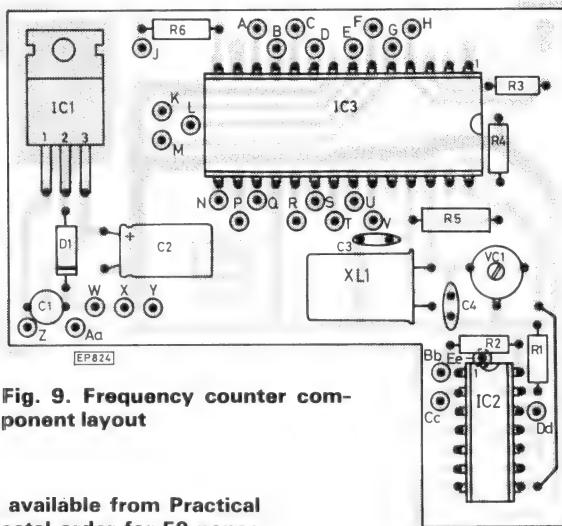
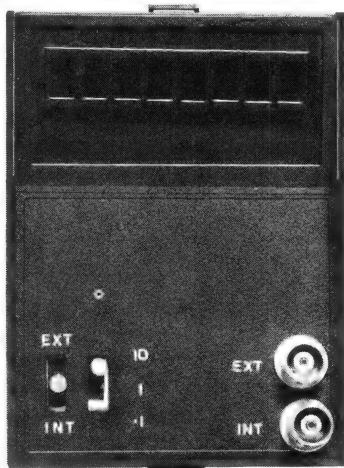


Fig. 9. Frequency counter com-
ponent layout

The case type shown here is available from Practical Electronics (Poole). Send a postal order for 50 pence to include P&P etc.



COMPONENTS . . .

FREQUENCY COUNTER

Resistors

R1, R2	3k3 (2 off)
R3, R6	10k (2 off)
R4	100k
R5	22M

Capacitors

C1	220n
C2	10μ
VC1	39p

Display

X1-X8 FND357 (8 off)

Integrated Circuits

IC1	7805
IC2	74LS132
IC3	7216B

Miscellaneous

- S1, S2 Three position slide switch (2 off)
- X1 10MHz crystal
- SK1, SK2 50Ω BNC socket (2 off)
- Case
- PP3 Battery plus stud connector
- Printed circuit board

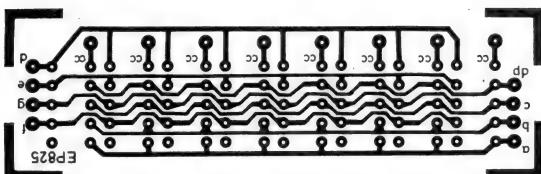


Fig. 10. Display board p.c.b. layout

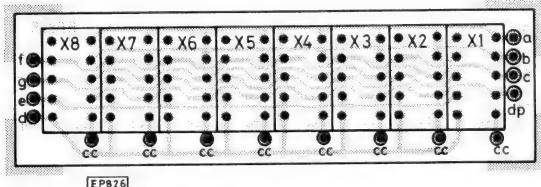


Fig. 11. Component layout. Capacitors need only be soldered on track side

longer lengths of interconnecting wire. Constructors may well decide to place the two boards together, but care will then have to be taken with the switch and socket positions, because of the bulk of the battery.

The output of the SP8629 is connected to pin 12 of IC2, and reference to Fig. 5 will show how it works. Each gate is a two-input nand gate, and the output of this gate is held high when one or other of the inputs is low. So if pin 1 is earthed via S1a, pins 3 (and 10) are high, and because 13 is high (due to R1 pulling it up to supply +ve) it allows frequencies on pin 12 to go through to pins 11 and 9, and then go through to pin 8. If, however, pin 13 is earthed, pins 11 and 9 become high, allowing signals on pin 2 (the spare input), to go through to pin 8, and thence to the 7216B pin 28.

Using a two-pole, three-position slide switch enables this switching function to be linked with an on/off supply switch.

The prescaler drops in performance on, and below 5V, and as the other i.c.s will happily accept a *slightly* higher voltage, the regulator incorporates a silicon diode 1N4001 in the common line. 0.6 volts are dropped across this diode, so the common pin is held at 0.6 volts above zero. The output is regulated at 5V above the common pin, so the output regulated voltage becomes 5.6V.

CONSTRUCTION

This obviously demands care and patience, but is well within the scope of most constructors. The most awkward part of the project is the interwiring of the displays (necessary because the digit outputs are multiplexed). FND357 is the code number of the displays used, and they are approximately 13mm high, containing 10 pins, see Fig. 5 (top left).

The author used normal stripboard, but this involved much track cutting, including breaks between adjacent holes? If the p.c.b. is not used it may well be easier to use plain perforated board, and attach the displays with tiny blobs of glue. The digits would then be wired in parallel, A-A, B-B, etc., except the digit drivers (the common cathode pins), which are connected to the driver terminals D0 to D7, (D0 being the right-hand digit, looking at the display from the front). NB: D1 and D2 are not in order on the i.c. A piece of black plastic was cut to fit behind the aperture in the case, and after a hole was cut in this piece to accept the display (a tight push fit), it was glued behind the aperture. Very short lengths of wire were used to connect the display segments and the digit drivers to the p.c.b. (see wiring diagram Fig. 12). Slide switches (RS code 337-481) and two BNC sockets

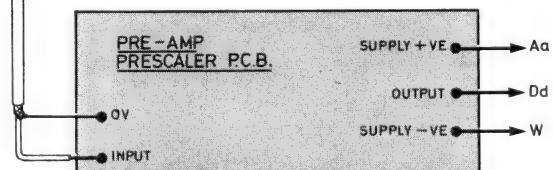
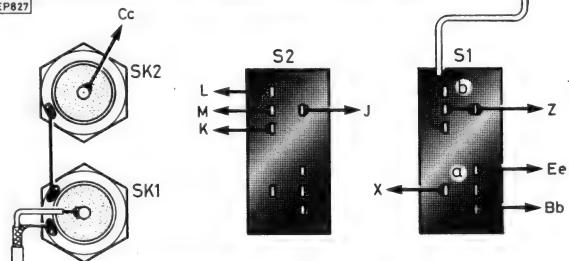
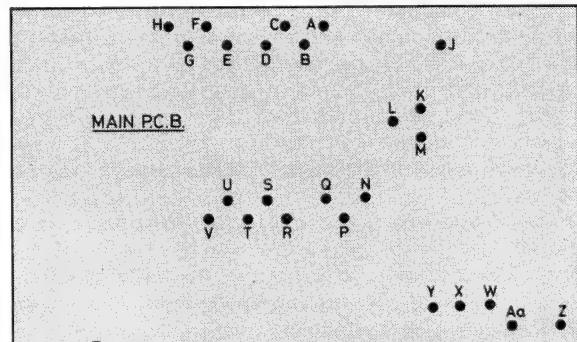
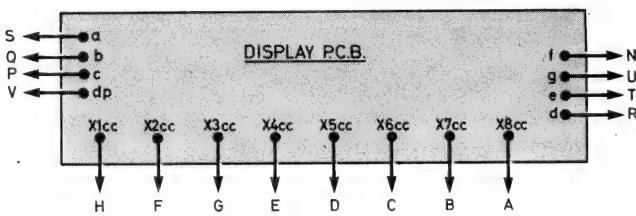


Fig. 12. Point-to-point wiring diagram. Wiring connections to the display board should be made direct to the reverse (copper) side. Wiring at the slide switches will depend on the type used. The d.p. line (V) is not used

were inserted, the switches being attached with glue. Wires were then taken from the D1, D2, and D3 terminals (5,6,7), and connected to one of the slide switches, with the wiper going to the resistor connected to pin 14. This provides the three gate times. The other switch is wired as already shown in Fig. 12 to provide an on/off and input changing.

One BNC is connected to pin 2 of IC2, and the other BNC is connected to the input of the prescaler, using miniature coaxial cable. Connections are taken from the prescaler board for the output, positive and zero to the main board. Make sure that the shields of the BNCs are also connected to zero volts. Depending on where the prescaler board is sited, take care that it does not short on any metal of the battery case, the switches, or the sockets.

ADJUSTMENTS

Measure the output voltage of the regulator to ensure that it is 5.6V. Adjust the preset on the prescaler board to give half this voltage on the collector of TR1.

The oscillator needs to be adjusted by means of the trimmer to 10MHz using a reference of some sort. The accuracy of the meter depends on this calibration, and the tolerance of the quartz crystal, VC1 may need to be 65pF.

CONCLUSION

The prototype triggered from a portable rig (one watt) a few feet away, with only a short piece of wire pushed into the BNC socket, and has provided the author with a valuable piece of portable test equipment, registering frequencies up to 220MHz. Some spare pads have been provided should constructors wish to add extras (as well as those mentioned earlier), if they can find the space! Some suggestions are given below.

- 1) If pin 13 is temporarily connected, via a pushbutton, to earth, the counter will reset.
- 2) Pin 1 is the control input, and using IN914 diodes as per Fig 7 digit driver pins can be connected to provide the following amongst others:
 - a) DO . . . and external oscillator can be fed in
 - b) D1 a 1MHz crystal can be used, using the same multiplex rate
 - c) D3 blanks the display, in conjunction with the hold button, see below
 - d) D7 will test the display, lighting all segments
- 3) If pin 27, normally held low by the resistor, is temporarily connected to +ve the display will hold. If done in conjunction with D3 to pin 1, the display will blank.
- 4) If an i.e.d. is connected between pin 23 and ground, it acts as an overflow indicator (see Fig. 6).

600MHz OPTIONAL PRESCALER



THIS can be built either as illustrated, i.e. an external module housed in a module case (RS 456-201) drawing its supply from two 1mm sockets inserted in the side of the frequency meter case; or as a replacement board for the 200MHz prescaler. Both prescalers will in fact work down to dc level, but below certain frequencies the i.c.s become dependent on the slew rate of the incoming waveforms. The divide-by-ten SP8630 will operate down to 40MHz with a sinusoidal input. The prototype triggered quite happily from the 12MHz oscillator stage of a transmitter using a "sniffer probe" (coaxial cable terminated with two or three turns of 20 SWG wire).

The SP8630 needs to be handled with care, because a negative earth plane is being used and consequently its emitter-follower outputs are liable to damage if shorted to ground, so check the p.c.b. and wiring before inserting the SP8630 and switching on. The output is fed into another divide-by-ten, the much cheaper SP8660 (but which will work at such high frequencies as the SP8630), which provides a TTL compatible output, which goes into the 74LS132 and thence into the counter.

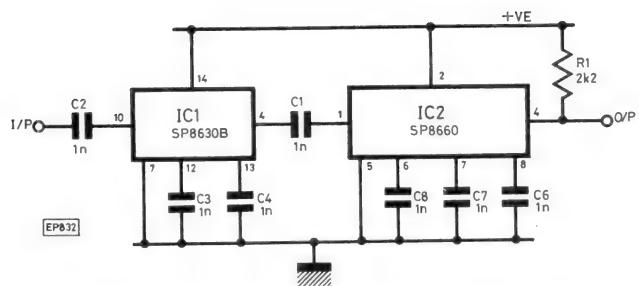


Fig. 13. External/optional prescaler circuit diagram

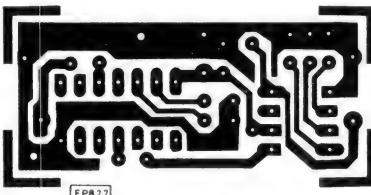


Fig. 14. External/optional prescaler p.c.b. track layout

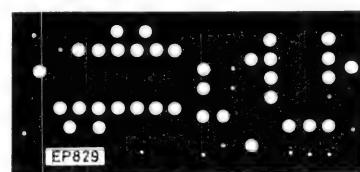


Fig. 15. Component side copper earth plane

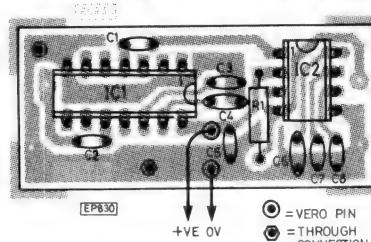


Fig. 16. Component layout

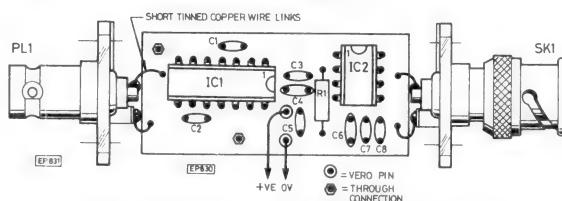


Fig. 17. Connection to BNC connectors

Constructors will no doubt have noticed that there is no preamplifier in the design. This was for two reasons. A preamplifier was designed using a BF180, but to use it precluded the use of the module case, which is an extremely convenient size.

Experiments were then carried out using the prescalers alone, and it was found that using a small pick-up aerial (six inches of wire!) the meter triggered from a 432MHz transmitter feeding 500mW into a helical aerial four feet away. It was felt by the author that this was sensitive enough for most practical purposes. However, it needs to be stated that the input drive level requirements do vary, needing e.g. approximately 80mV peak-to-peak sine wave at 432MHz, but approximately 140mV at 145MHz. The prototype triggered from a 1 watt 145MHz transmitter 6 feet away with ease. For more information constructors are advised to consult the Plessey data contained in their publication *Digital Integrated Circuit Data Book*, and if necessary build a preamplifier from the many designs available, knowing that a bigger case will have to be used.

The second reason is that the battery drain, already high, would have been unacceptable had a preamplifier been included in the circuit.

CONSTRUCTION

It has been stated from the outset that constructors have a clear choice whether to build this prescaler into the meter, or as an external module. The former method is simply a matter of filling the 200MHz space with the 600MHz board, using the same supply and input/output leads. The meter will then still have a spare input. To use the prescaler externally, the RS module box has first to be slightly modified. Cut back the centre contacts of the sockets inside the box as far as possible, and drill a small hole in the side of the box, through which the supply leads can be fed.

The project uses a double sided printed circuit board, the component side being used as an earth plane, and if constructors attempt their own, it is not difficult. Prepare the track side as normal, using an etch resist pen or transfers, and then cover the reverse side with either etch resist or, as the author does, with insulating tape, using a slightly oversized board, and folding the tape slightly over the edges to prevent seepage of the Ferric Chloride. After etching, cut and file the board down to size, and drill the holes out as normal. Then from the component side countersink all non-earth holes, hand-twisting a $\frac{1}{8}$ inch drill bit, or using a Veroboard cutter. The author also drilled three or four holes through the board where there was earth both sides to ensure the earth planes were connected together to counteract possible capacitance problems.

The components are then mounted close to the board (without shorting the earth-plane) and components going to earth are soldered both sides. It is always a wise policy to use double-sided board at these sorts of frequencies, but the author did make a single sided board, using exactly the same design minus the earth-plane, and it did work as an external module, but this may be a fluke of the particular i.c.s and may not be repeatable.

Two pieces of copper wire were inserted into the input and output positions on the board, and these were soldered direct to the centre contacts, thus suspending the board inside the case. This ensured that the board did not short out on the metal case. The case earth contacts were then bent over and soldered direct to the board, and the supply leads were fed through the drilled hole. Refer to Fig. 17 which should make the explanation clearer. After a careful check replace the removable side of the case and bolt the module together.

BAZAAR

WANTED 1L30 Plug-in unit to suite tektronix 585A oscilloscope to convert to spectrum analyser. David Baker, 7 Iona Close, Sinfon Moor, Derby. Tel: 769334.

DATA disc. inc. 7205C 35MB fixed head hard disc. rack mounting. Offers? Can deliver B'ham area. J. R. Ault, 23 Newton Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands. 021-588 2779.

INFORMATION wanted; please could anyone with an OSI Superboard 2 disc system contact me. S. N. Hobson, 3 Church Close, Lindal, Ulverston, Cumbria. Tel: Dalton 0229 62595.

CAR alarm, new. Complete with keyswitch, cable and instructions, £7.95. Also spare keyswitch and keys, £2.55. D. J. Head, 51 Baron Court, Stevenage, Herts.

UK101 8K RAM WEMON monitor fitted plastic case manulas, original monitor £150 o.n.o. Tel: Bracknell 53461.

FOR sale eight 4118's any offers, also wanted acoustic coupler, any condition. M. D. Waller, Pear Tree Cottage, 20 Howey Hill, Congleton, Cheshire. Tel: Congleton 2022.

C-SCOPE VLF-TR-950-D metal detector as new £70. Paul King, 16 The Pippins, Westbury Park, Clayton, Newcastle, Staffs.

C & G Rad/TV course books, Wainwright Rad/TV servicing 1968-1974. McCourt Television repair manuals, apply for list. M. S. U. Khan. Tel: 021-707 4875.

RADIO and Television servicing Vol 1-2-3-4-5-6 1950 to 1960 Newnes offers to clear. P. M. Cockroft, 'Carew', Cranmer Lane, North Kilworth, Lutterworth, Leicester.

ZX81 Computer Sinclair built boxed guaranteed, unwanted Xmas gift £50. C. J. Wren. Tel: 01-530 3416.

PORTABLE electronic organ. Elgam 1037. Excellent condition £50 o.n.o. Mr. P. Dop, 161 Manor Drive, Upton, Wirral, Merseyside L49 4PQ.

SWOPS please. Quantity of valves various types condition unknown. Why? Mr. P. A. Liverton, Fareham 284955.

HELP! New-comer to electronics. Can someone please supply text books. Will ex cine/buy. Mr. F. J. Chappell, 129 Bourne Avenue, Hayes, Middx. UB3 1QR.

TWO unused 400VA mains isolating transformers not encased, for under bench mounting £9 each. Mr. J. Pearce, 29 Shalgrove Field, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs. Tel: 0772 863595.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 2k2

Capacitors

C1-C8 1n (8 off)

Integrated Circuits

IC1 SP8630B

IC2 SP8660

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board

BNC plug and socket

Two 1mm sockets need to be inserted into the side of the frequency meter case, one connected to earth, the other to the output of the voltage regulator (5V6). Two 1mm plugs are connected to the supply leads of the prescaler module. The INT/EXT switch should be set to EXT, the module connected to the EXT BNC socket and a small pickup aerial attached. The author cannibalised a small transistor radio telescopic aerial (about 6 inch, long unextended), and soldered it to the centre of a BNC plug. Epoxy resin sealed the unit and prevented the aerial from shorting on the BNC plug case. The meter should then read frequencies up to 600MHz.

If constructors are irritated by the display counting randomly, caused by the SP8630 and the SP8660 self oscillating, a cure can easily be effected using the following procedure: (however this will cause a slight loss of sensitivity). Solder a 15k resistor between the input, pin 10 of the SP8630, and earth (on the track side if necessary), and a 39k resistor between pin 8 of the SP8660 and earth.

CONCLUSION

It is hoped that this article will enable constructors to build what has proved to the author to be a very useful piece of portable test equipment, e.g. for testing portable rigs, radio control transmitters (27MHz, 35MHz, and UHF) at a price and performance to beat most commercial units. ★

ZX81 16K, extra cassettes hardly used £95. T. C. Smith, Aberlorn, 3 Borrowfield, Cardross, Dunbartonshire, Scotland G82 5NL.

COMPLETE set: 12 TDA1008 £25, MO83 £3. Both brand new, unused, fill spec. Please enclose SAE. Martin Drew, St. Patrick's Hall, Northcourt Avenue, Reading RG2 7HB.

NEW electronics components, semi-resistors etc., unused kits and tools cutter etc., send SAE for details. K. Dawod, 35 Gomer Road, Townhill, Swansea SA1 6QZ.

APPLE II 48K europlus £515, only 12 months old includes software lunar lander, OXO chess and Docs. Mr. P. Cronshaw, 9 Rydal Avenue, Freckleton, Preston. Tel: Preston 632768.

OHIO built Superboard II computer. 8K RAM, 10K ROM. Case, leads, manuals, excellent condition £120 o.n.o. Chris Reed, 61 Arden Road, Furnace Green, Crawley, Sussex. Tel: Crawley 31725.

E.T.I. Synth £300. String Ensemble £150. Sinclair D.F.M. £40. Sansui mixer £100. Scope £30. Offers. R. Bracey, 13 Mallard Court, Church Lane, Kingsbury, N.W.9. Tel: 01-205 3556.

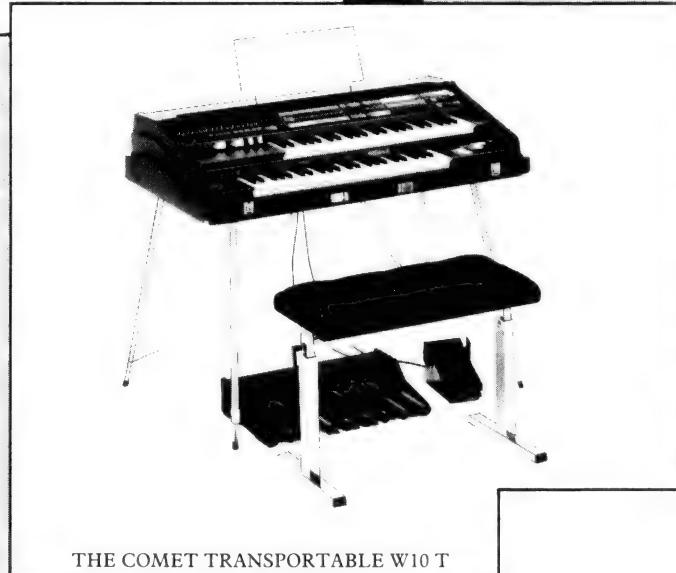
14 PIN sockets 10 for £1, Red i.e.d. 10 £1.20. Diodes IN4148 10 for 30p. Please enclose SAE. Mr. D. Martin, 6 Downland Gardens, Tattenham Corner, Epsom, Surrey.

Introducing

The WERSI Comet



CLOSE UP OF COMET KEYBOARD



THE COMET TRANSPORTABLE W10 T

AURA SOUNDS LTD.
are the first company to
successfully market WERSI
organs and kits in the U.K.
We have modern show-
rooms where we pride ourselves
you will receive a friendly welcome
Why not pop in and see the WERSI
range for yourself — we can always
arrange a free demonstration. We
also offer a free technical telephone
support service which is second to none.

Alternatively, fill in the coupon below
for free details. For immediate action
telephone 01-668 9733 24 hour answering
service.

AURA SOUNDS LTD.
14-15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.
Tel: 01-668 9733
17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley, Yorkshire.
Tel: (0226) 5248
1729 Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham.
Tel: 021-707 8244
Micro Centre, Albany Road, Newquay, Cornwall.
Tel: Newquay 5953

PERCUSSION • TREMOLO • REVERB • DELAY

Aura Sounds have pleasure announcing the Comet, the "Band in One" organ, is now available through our branches. Once again the Comet achieves the optimum performance in its class.

It offers:—

- Numerous realistic and interesting tonal colours with guitar voices, synthesiser and other modern sounds together with the more traditional drawbar and orchestral sounds

- Playing aids include chord memory, WRS, Keyboard Selector, Wersi matic rhythm and automatic accompaniment section plus much, much more

- Comet can accept up to four satellite keyboards (in addition to the 2 keyboards on the organ — a five man band can play on one instrument).

- Wersi have simplified self assembly even more, with plug in circuits etc.

- Ergonomic playing table eases operation. The Comet is available in the elegant lines of the spinet (W10 S) and with chromed steel legs (W10 T) for transportability.

The Comet, the Organ to see us through the eighties — available now.

For more details of this superb organ, ring us now on 01-668 9733 or write to Aura Sounds Ltd. at the Purley Branch.



THE COMET SPINET W10 S

Please send me FREE, all the details of The Comet and Wersi Range

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Send to Aura Sounds Ltd., 14/15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.

WERSI and AURA — The Winning Combination

NEXT MONTH



Most low priced synthesisers available at present sacrifice performance and versatility for low cost, while many amateur designs to date are needlessly complex. With these two factors in mind, Microsynth has been designed to use as few and as cheap components as possible, yet at the same time giving versatility, high performance, and reliability. By consulting professional keyboard players, the author has also designed a panel layout that is logical, non-confusing and rapidly operated on stage.

Microsynth



This accurate fuel consumption meter provides indication of fuel use and, being analogue, shows trends clearly.

Special Supplement... SOUND SYNTHESIS

An introduction to sound synthesis and synthesisers that provides the basics necessary to quickly understand and use synthesisers.

Also... EXPERIMENTERS BREADBOARD

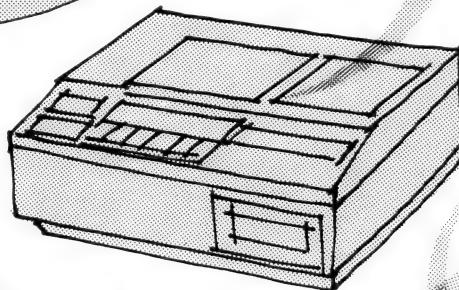
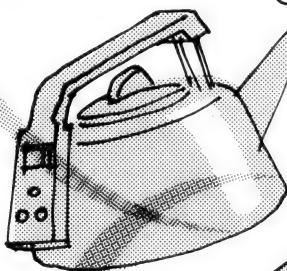
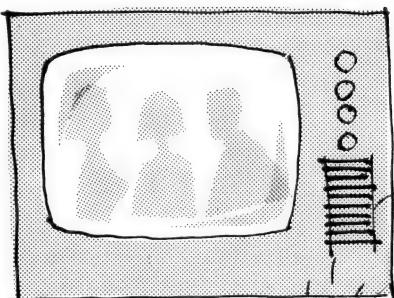
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

JUNE ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, MAY 14th

PROGRAMMABLE TIMER/CONTROLLER

T.J. JOHNSON

PART ONE



THIS article describes a programmable timer/digital clock which has the ability to control mains operated appliances. Basically the unit consists of a conventional digital clock which displays the time of day in the 12 hour format, either AM or PM and also the day of the week.

The timer/controller section (actually part of the same i.c. used by the clock), is a specially mask-programmed four-bit single chip micro-computer which provides the dedicated function of a time of day and day of week controller. The system provides a total of 18 "timer sets" which can control any one of four mains operated switches independently. Programming the system is very simple using a 20 key keyboard.

THE TMS1121NLL I.C.

The basis of the system is the TMS1121NLL i.c. This is housed in a 28 pin package and details of the device are shown in Fig. 1. As mentioned above, this is a dedicated i.c. and has the following important features.

CLOCK OPERATION

Operation as a clock follows conventional lines displaying the time in the usual 12 hour format, with separate l.e.d.s. to

indicate whether it is AM or PM, and also the day of the week (Sunday to Saturday). The time and day are initially set via the keyboard, and once in operation depends on the accuracy of the mains 50Hz frequency for its overall accuracy.

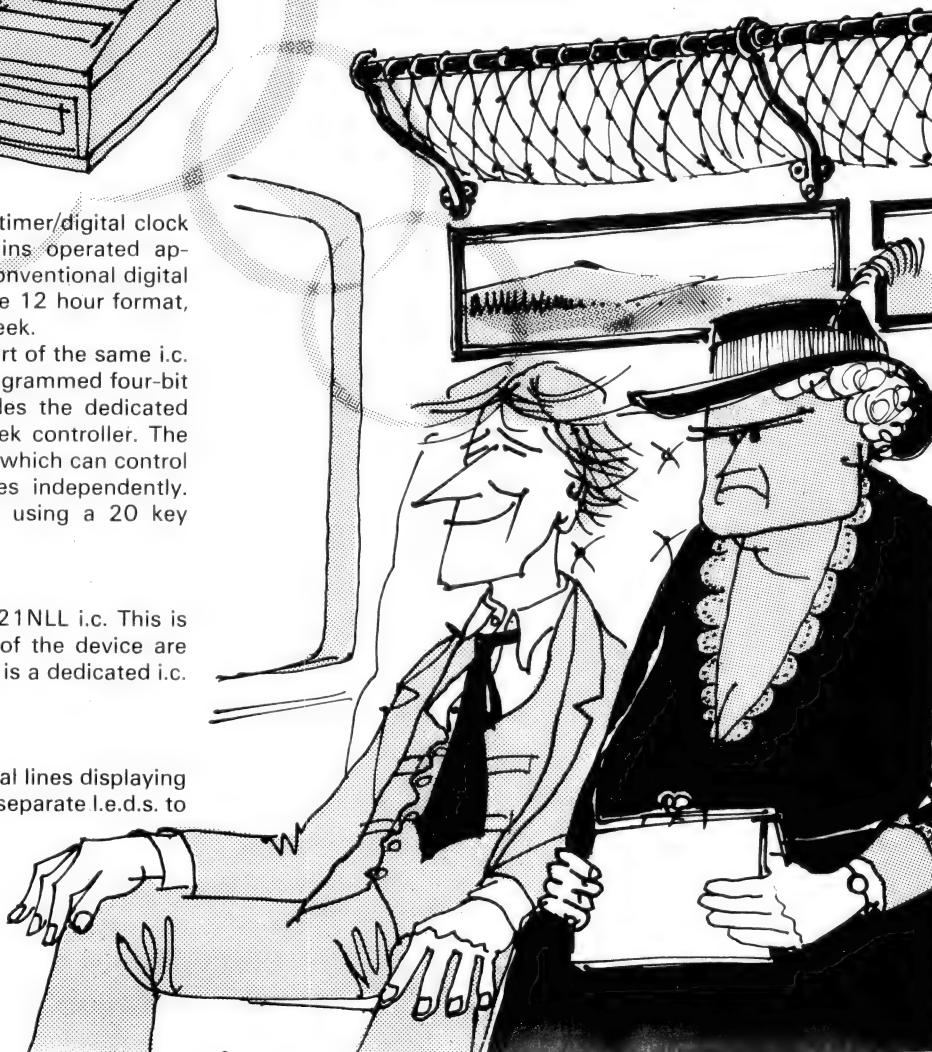
TIMER/CONTROLLER

Used as a programmable timer controller, the i.c. can retain in its memory up to 18 separate pre-programmed "timer sets", which are entered via the keyboard. Each timer set can control one of four switches, which in turn control an external appliance. Only two states are possible, either on or off.

The timer sets can be placed into three modes:

1. *Fixed Time Programs*, which will turn on or off a particular switch at a particular time.
2. *Interval Programs*, which will turn on or off a particular switch after a specific time interval has elapsed from the time the program was entered.

Once executed, an interval program is erased from the memory, thus these types of programs can only be executed once. Fixed time programs however, are retained in the memory and are executed repeatedly.



3. Sleep Programs. A special function on the keyboard is the SLP (sleep) key. If this key is used after an interval program, then that switch to which it applies is turned on immediately and then turned off exactly one hour later. Using this function a valuable timer set can be saved for some other application.

OTHER FUNCTIONS

The i.c. via the keyboard can provide direct operation of any of the switches without programming that function into the memory. Thus any switch can be turned on or off independently of any program relating to that switch—a particularly useful function.

The timer sets can be changed at any time by either selectively erasing the sets which relate to a particular switch or to a particular day, or by erasing all the sets and starting fresh with a clear memory.

Finally, any program in the memory can be recalled using the keyboard, the state of the program being displayed by l.e.d.s. The standard four digit clock display is used to show the time at which the switch is to be turned on or off, while various other l.e.d.s. indicate the day of the week, the switch number, either AM or PM and whether the switch will be on or off at that time.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit for the Programmable Timer/Controller is shown in Fig. 2.

The circuit requires two voltages which are obtained from the mains power supply. The first supply is obtained by rectifying the a.c. output from the 9V mains transformer to give about 12V d.c. This is used for the display segments and also the l.e.d.s.

The second supply uses an 8V regulator to provide a stable and fully regulated output of 9V. The precise voltage may be varied by using the preset VR1. This supply is used to power the main i.c. and the interface i.c., IC3. As well as providing the two voltages the mains transformer also supplies a source of 50Hz, which is used as the standard clock signal for the microprocessor IC2.

The i.c. operates at a frequency of approximately 300kHz, this frequency being set by the values of C7 and R3. The 50Hz clock signal from the mains transformer is applied via TR1, which roughly squares the sine wave, to the input at pin 8. Transistor, TR2 and associated components, use the 50Hz signal to provide a short pulse which is used to reset the internal circuits and to clear all information in the memory when the timer is first switched on.

KEYBOARD

Information to be programmed into the i.c. is input via the keyboard of which a few of the keys have double functions, for example the E DAY/O key is the numeral "0", and the events key to program what happens on each of the seven days of the week.

The switch numbers and their functions (and also the front panel labelling) are shown in Table 1.

SWITCHES

The circuit provides for turning four relays on or off, via TR12 to TR15 and their associated resistors. Obviously, other output devices may be used, s.c.r.s. for example could be driven by the transistors, but for simplicity and maintenance free operation, relays would appear to be the most appropriate choice. The outputs from the relays are connected to four mains sockets.

Switch number	Function	Labelling (for front panel)
1	Everyday or numeral 0	E DAY 0
2	Sunday or numeral 1	SUN 1
3	Monday or numeral 2	MON 2
4	Tuesday or numeral 3	TUE 3
5	Wednesday or numeral 4	WED 4
6	Thursday or numeral 5	THU 5
7	Friday or numeral 6	FRI 6
8	Saturday or numeral 7	SAT 7
9	Numeral 8	8
10	Numeral 9	9
11	AM setting	AM
12	PM setting	PM
13	Set day of week or display day of week. (Press twice to display).	WK DISP
14	Set switch number or display switch (Press twice to display).	SW DISP
15	Set switch ON	ON
16	Set switch OFF	OFF
17	Set SLEEP function	SLP
18	Clear last entry or correct error	CLR
19	Clear all programs from memory	CM
20	Start clock (only used when changing time setting on clock).	CLK

Table 1. Switch numbering and their functions

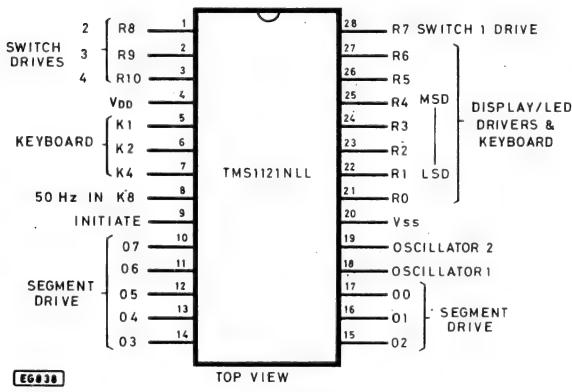
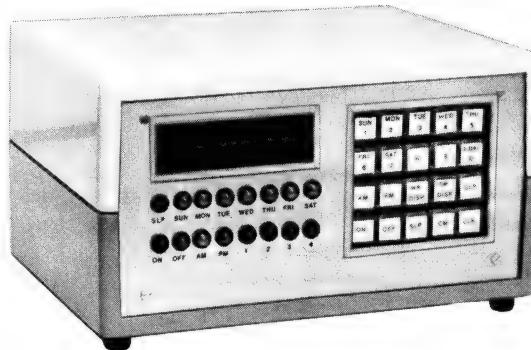
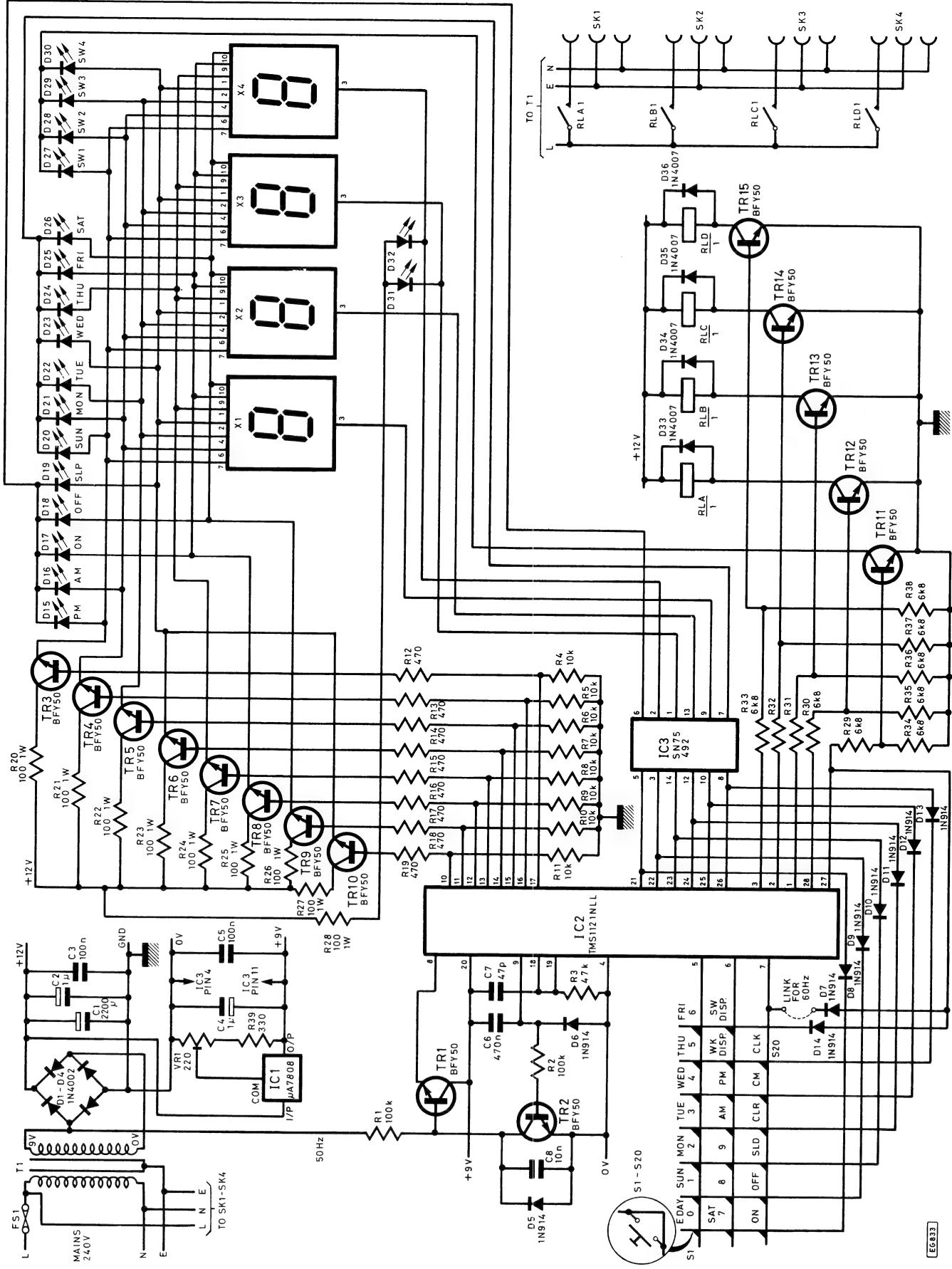


Fig. 1. The TM5 1121 NLL





COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R2	100k (2 off)
R3	47k
R4-R11	10k (8 off)
R12-R19	470 (8 off)
R20-R28	100 1W (9 off)
R29-R38	6k8 (10 off)
R39	330
VR1 220 hor. preset	
All 1W 5% except where stated	

Capacitors

C1	2200μ 25V elect
C2	1μ 63V elect.
C3, C5	100n polyester (2 off)
C4	1μ 63V elect.
C6	470n polyester
C7	47pF polystyrene or ceramic plate
C8	10n polyester

Semiconductors

D1-D4	IN4002 (4 off)
D5-D14	IN914 (10 off)
D15, D18	0.2in l.e.d. green (2 off)
D16, D20-D26	0.2in l.e.d. yellow (8 off)
D17, D19, D27-D30	0.2in l.e.d. red (6 off)
D31, D32	0.125 in l.e.d. red (2 off)

D33-D36	IN4007 (4 off)
TR1-TR15	BFY 50 (15 off)
IC1	μA 7808
IC2	TMS 1121 NLL
IC3	SN 75492
X1-X4	0.6" 7 segment display red. TIL322 or FND500 (4 off)

Switches

S1-S20 miniature keyboard switch with removable cap.
(Ambit type ref. KHC10901—switch, two part cap type KT5 ref. 53-90901).

Relays

RLA-D OUD type, s.p.d.t. contact, 12V 400 ohm coil.
(Maplin type ref. YX97F). Other types with a similar coil may be used, but may not fit the p.c.b.

Miscellaneous

T1 9V 1A mains transformer
SK1-4 "Euro" type 3 pin mains socket rated at 240V 6A.
Heatsink for IC1
Small mounting brackets (4 off)
6BA hardware
I.c. sockets if required, FS1 13A fuse and fuseholder
Three p.c.b.s
Verobox type 21036G 205x140x110mm
Piece of red perspex
Plastic trim
Mains cable connecting wire etc

DISPLAY INTERFACE

The hours/minutes display uses four 7-segment displays which are multiplexed, the segments being driven via TR3-TR9 and associated resistors R12-R18 and R4-R10. Current limiting of the segments is provided by resistors R20-R26, and as they are multiplexed the average segment current is 10mA.

The multiplexed drive for each of the four displays is provided by the interface i.c., IC3. This is a special MOS to l.e.d. digit driver, and is required to provide the necessary interface between the very low level MOS output from the i.c. to the high current drive requirements of the displays.

The remaining three outputs of the i.c. are used to drive the indicating l.e.d.s D15-D30. These l.e.d.s are also multiplexed and share the drive on the segment lines.

The clock normally operates at 50Hz, however, if it is to be used where the mains frequency is 60Hz, then the link indicated must be fitted.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction is quite straight forward, the vast majority of the components being mounted on three printed circuit boards. The type of housing used for the project was chosen because it was the most practical type to use, some constructors may like to house the project in a more aesthetically pleasing case, with just say, the four digit display on the front panel and perhaps the keyboard mounted on the top or side. It should be quite easy to split the display/keyboard p.c.b. in two and mount each in a suitable position.

Personal preference also applies to the choice of output connectors, obviously a universal method of connecting the appliances to the unit was required. The first choice was conventional 3 pin flat sockets, however this would have made the dimensions of the case rather large. The second choice was to connect the various appliances directly and

permanently to the unit. This would have meant that the unit could not be used with additional appliances without considerable work to change each one over. Of course this direct method can be used where it is envisaged that future changes are not required.

The system adopted was the use of "Euro" type sockets as shown. Each mating plug was connected to an appropriate length of three core mains cable, the opposite end being fitted with a rubber line socket, the type found on electric drill extension leads. The length of each lead will of course depend on the distance of the unit from each appliance, so a central position should be chosen and the length of each lead adjusted accordingly. All of the four leads need not be made up at the same time each one being wired up when they are required.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

There are three p.c.b.s; the display/keyboard, main logic and driver board, and the power/relay board.

The p.c.b. design for the display keyboard is shown in Fig. 3 with the component layout shown in Fig. 4. The key switches can be mounted first, remember that only the types specified will fit onto the board. They may be orientated either way. The four 7-segment displays and the two l.e.d.s. which fit between two of the displays can be mounted next. Do not mount the remaining l.e.d.s. at this stage, they will be fitted later.

The design and component layout for the logic/driver board are shown in Figs. 5 & 6. A socket is advised when mounting the main i.c. and the interface i.c. For neatness the transistors were mounted on nylon mounting pads, although this is not essential. The 1W resistors should be mounted just above the p.c.b. as they get slightly warm in operation.

If the system is to be used on 60Hz mains operation then the link indicated should be wired in, it should be left unconnected when used on 50Hz.

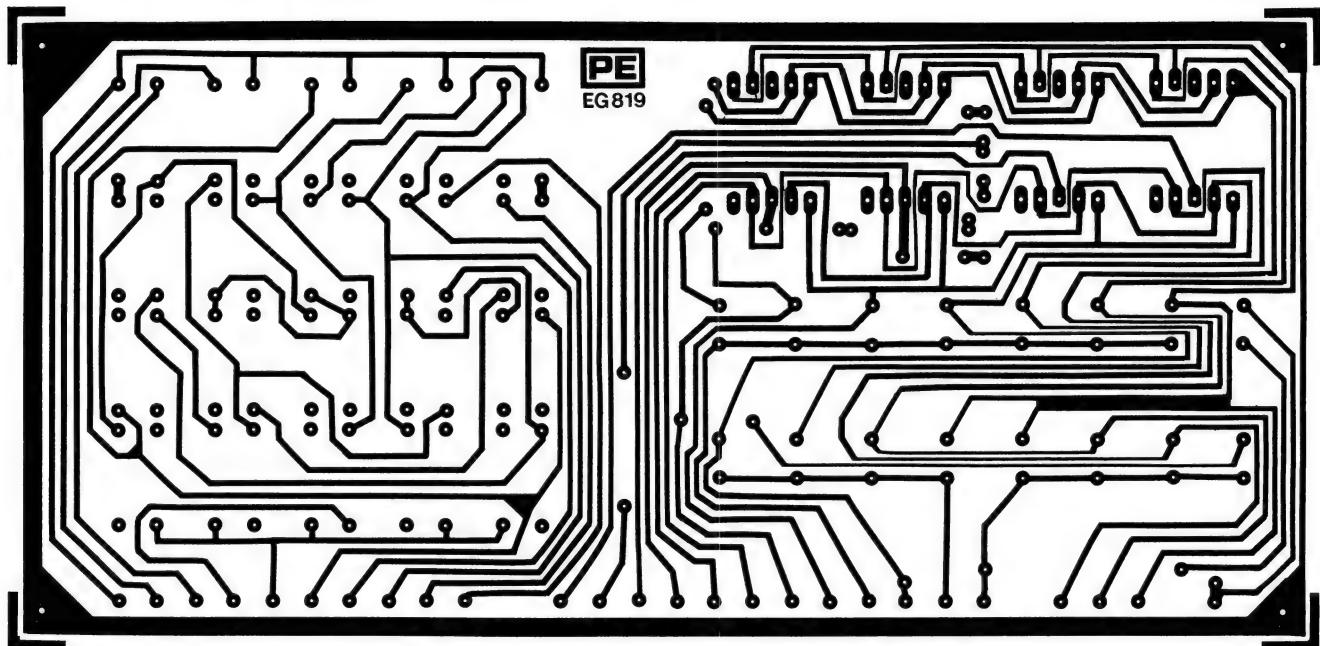


Fig. 3. P.c.b. design for the display keyboard

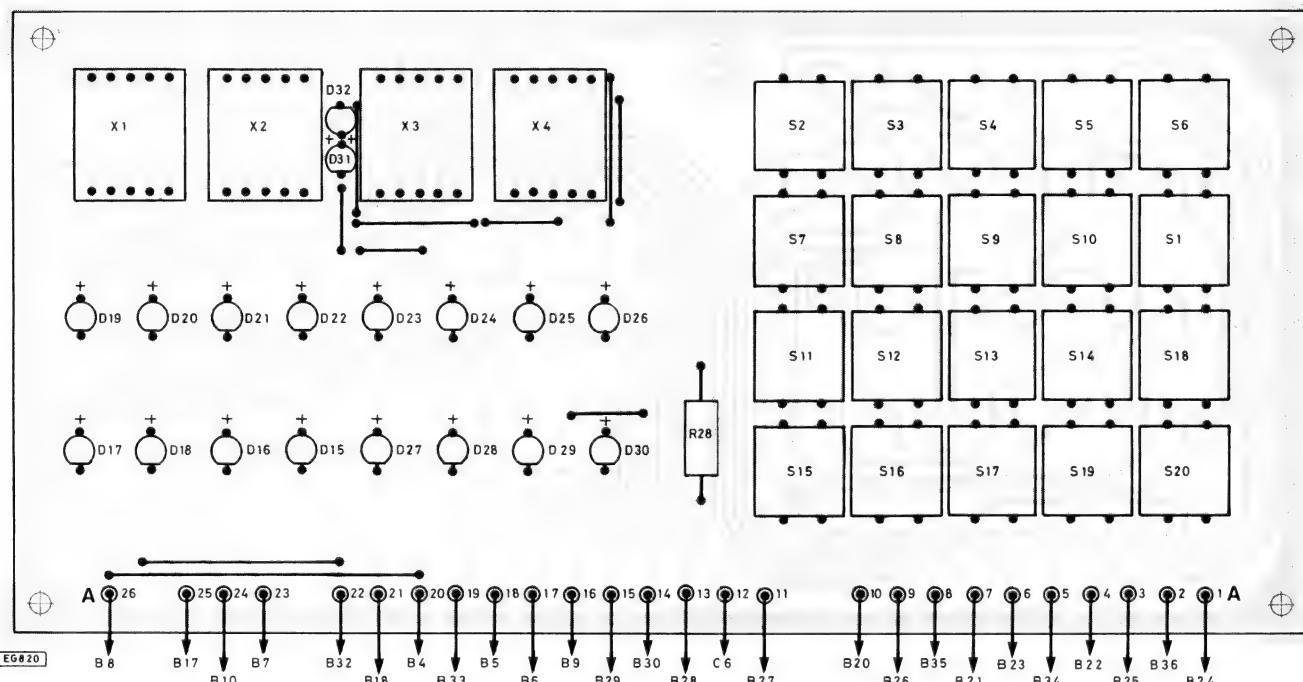


Fig. 4. Component layout

The power supply/relay board is the last to be completed and the design and component layout are shown in Figs. 7 & 8.

DRILLING DETAILS

Cutting details for the front panel are shown in Fig. 9. These dimensions are exact and should not need variation. The two large cutouts were finished off with lengths of special plastic edging, although a similar effect can be achieved with p.v.c. sleeving. A piece of red perspex was

glued in place as shown on the photographs.

Standard two piece plastic I.e.d. clips were pushed into each of the holes but the retaining rings were not fitted at this stage.

The cutting details for the rear panel are shown in Fig. 10. The sockets are a push fit so the cut-outs should be as accurate as possible and can even be a little undersize.

The key switches come with a two part cap, and lettering can either be applied to the bottom half directly, or on small squares of white paper.

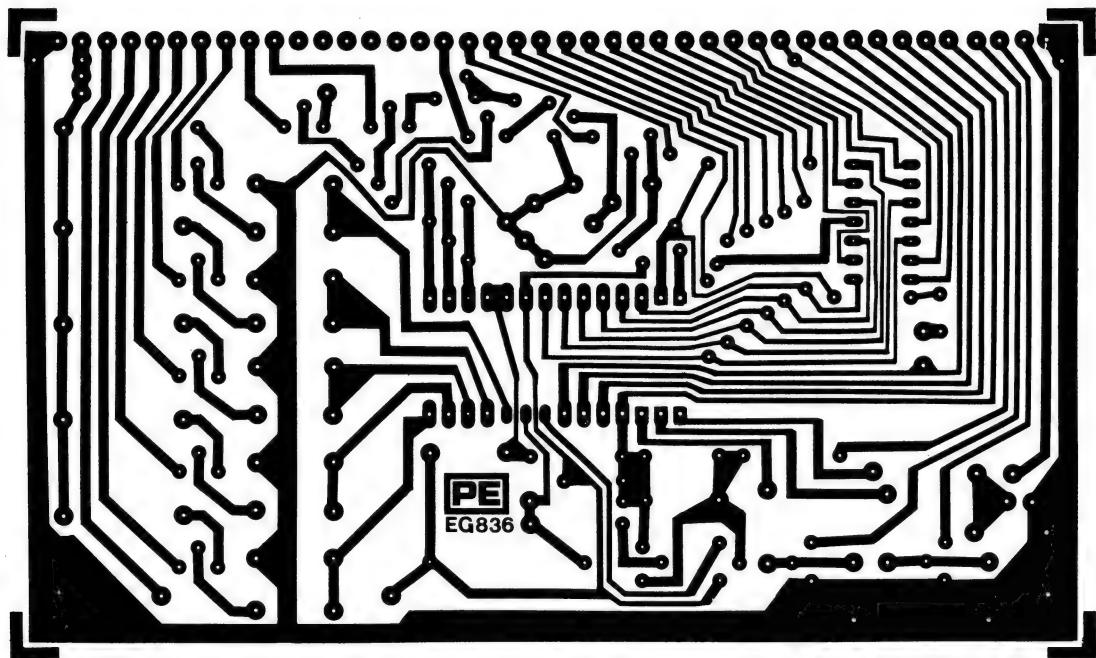


Fig. 5. P.c.b. design for the logic driver board

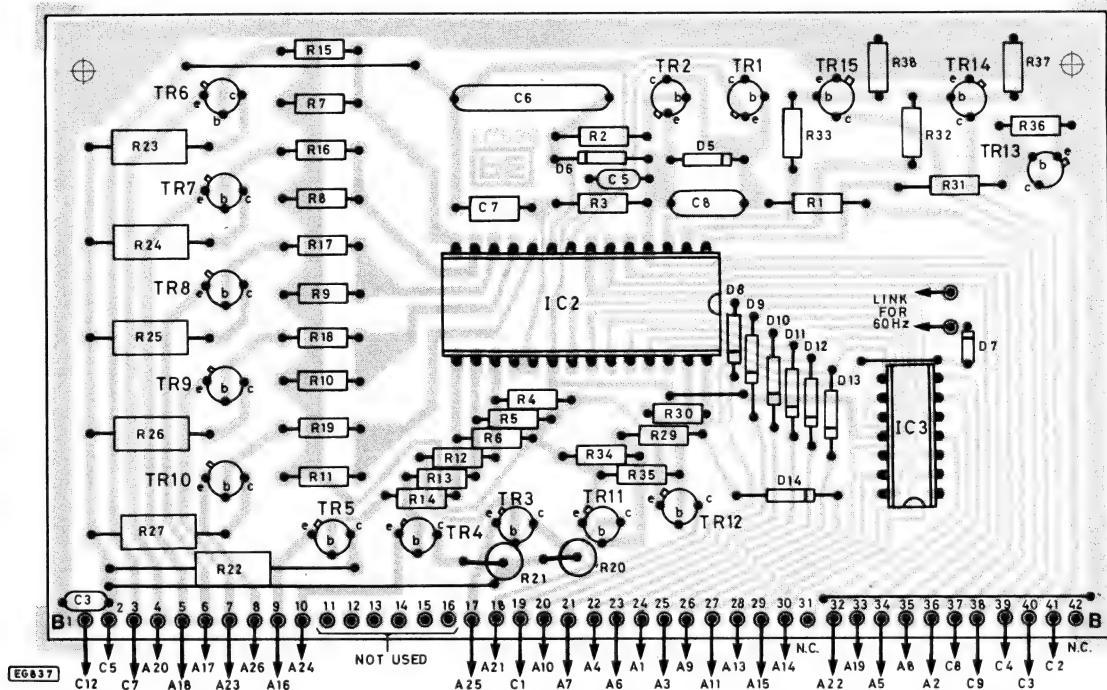


Fig. 6. Component layout

FINAL WIRING

The display/keyboard p.c.b. should first be mounted on the front panel. Before doing so, connect all the flying leads to the board. Each wire can be about 6-8" in length, ribbon cable can be used here, but note that each connection on the display board is not in sequence with the same connection on the logic board.

Next mount all the l.e.d.s. into their panel clips and push the locking rings over each clip. Note we are using three different coloured l.e.d.s. so be sure to insert each into their correct place. Two methods can now be used to connect the

i.e.d.s to their respective connection on the p.c.b. Either use short lengths of connecting wire, say 2", and connect each lead of the l.e.d.s to the p.c.b., or, as in the prototype push the leads of the l.e.d.s. directly into the correct holes. If this method is used then the leads will need to be splayed out slightly. This operation is quite difficult and inexperienced constructors should use the first method.

Finally, using spacers and countersunk screws the p.c.b. can be permanently fitted into position.

The mains outlet sockets can now be mounted on the rear panel, if they seem a little loose then they may be fitted in

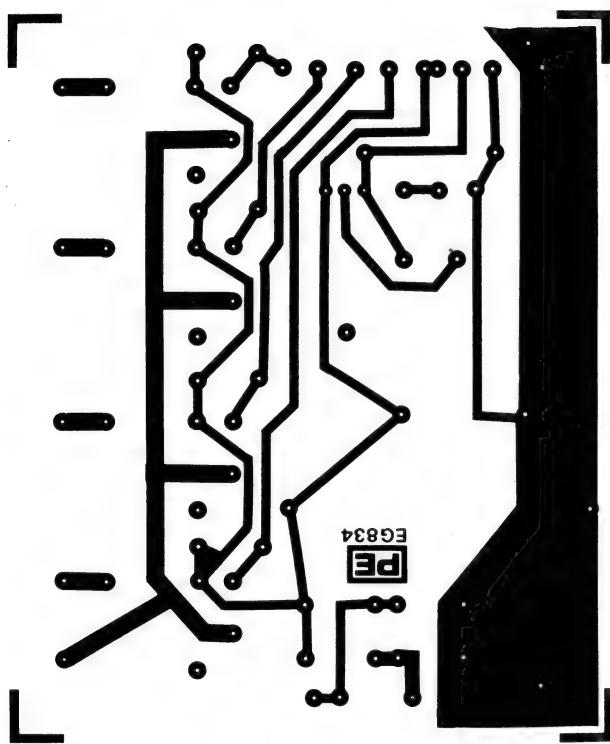


Fig. 7. P.c.b. design for the p.s.u.

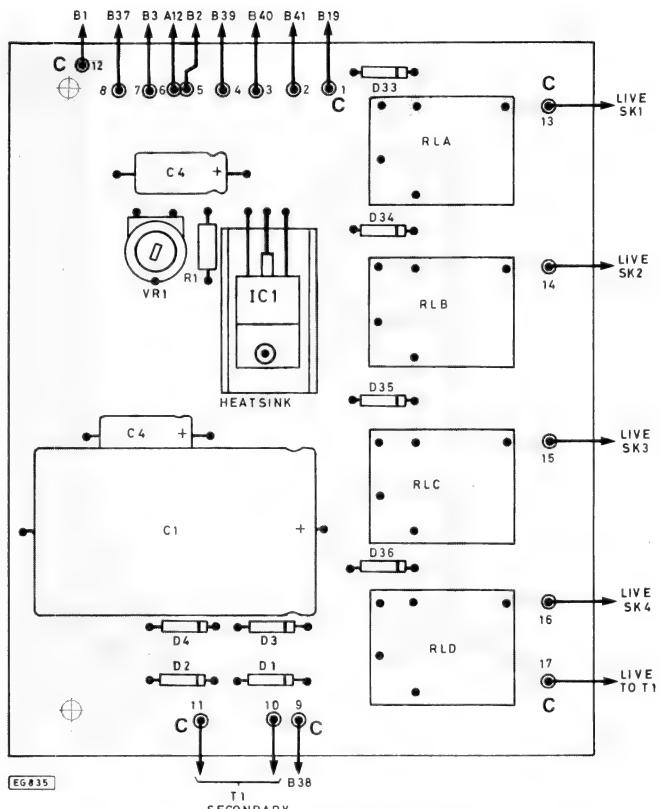


Fig. 8. Component layout

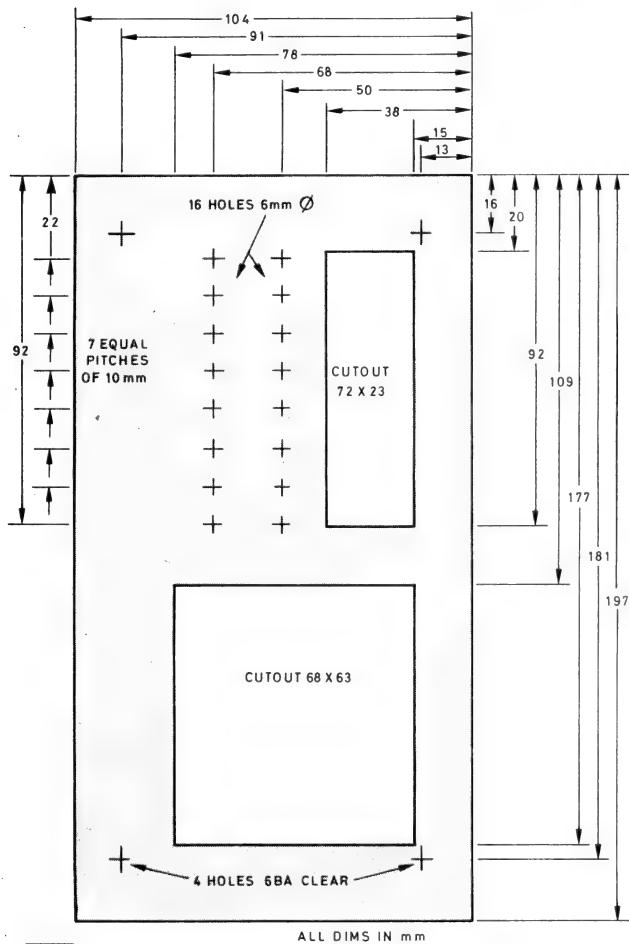


Fig. 9. Cutting details for the front panel

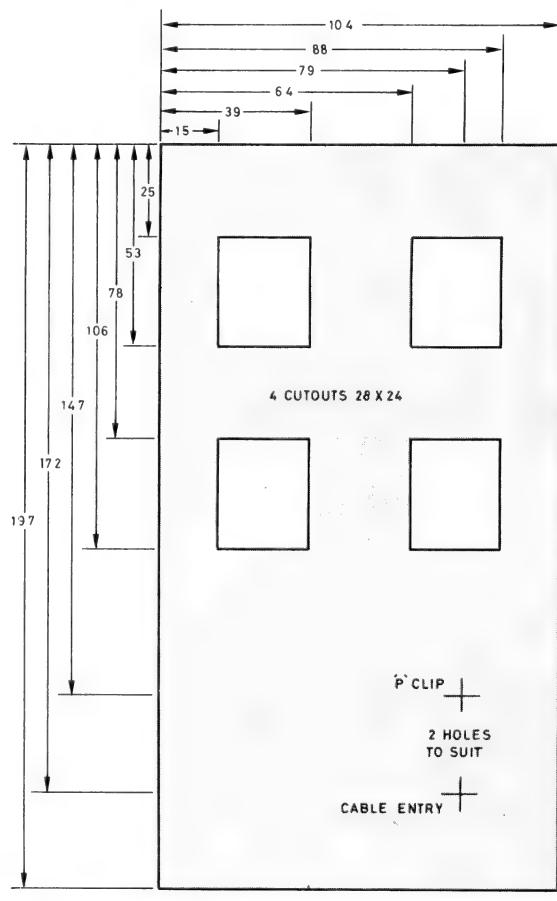


Fig. 10. Cutting details for the rear panel

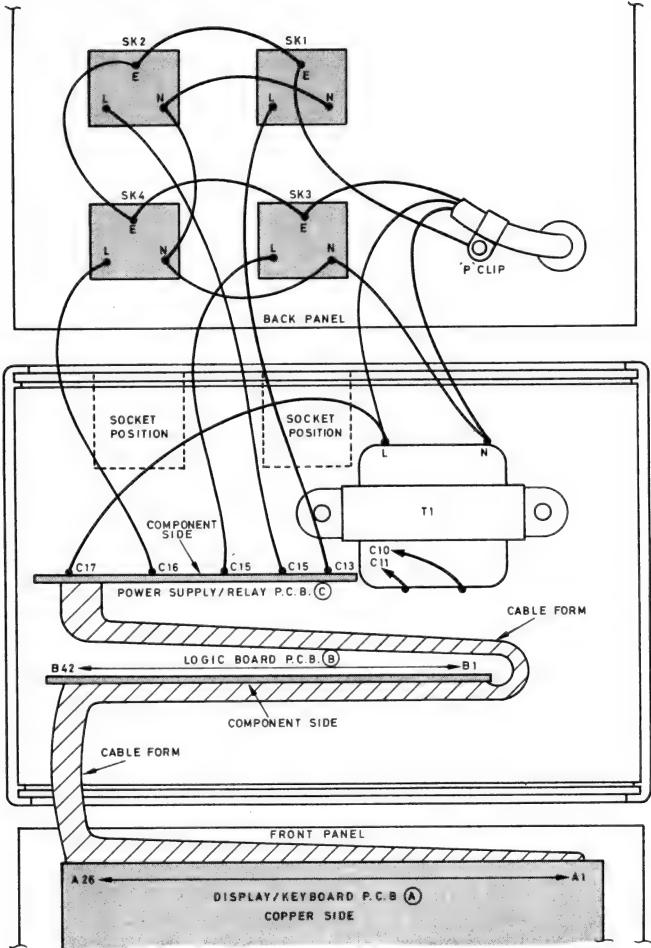
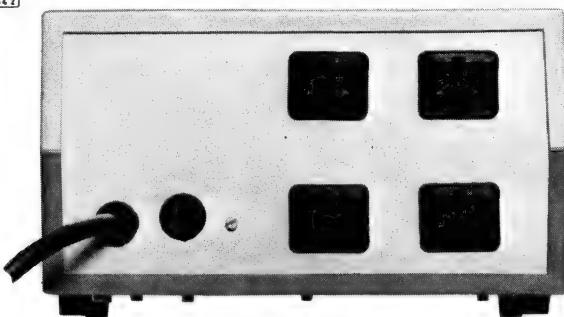
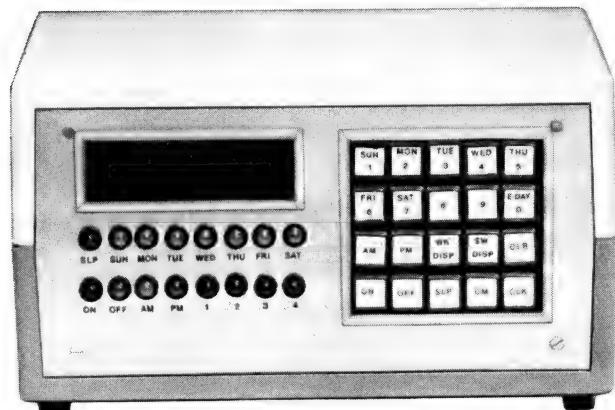


Fig. 11. Wiring diagram

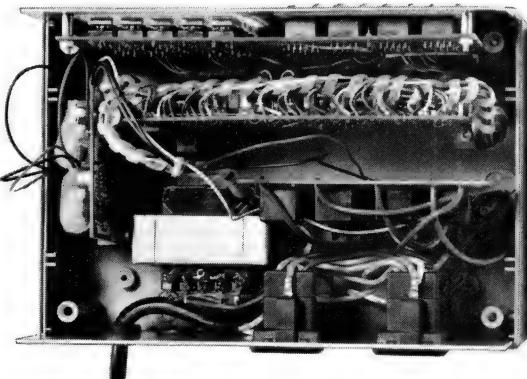
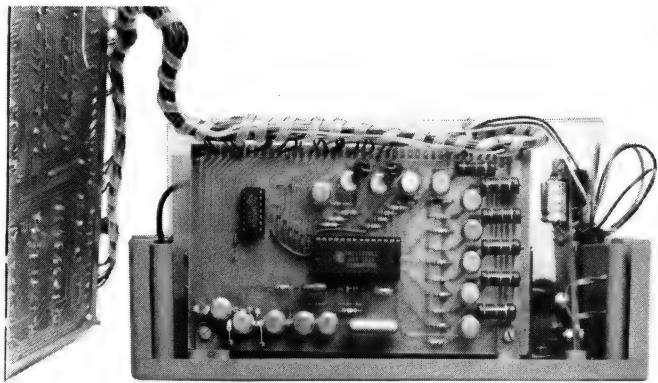
EG 642



Rear panel



Front panel layout



Internal views

place with a strong adhesive if required. The remaining two p.c.b.s. can be mounted in positions as dictated by the dimensions of the transformer. Small right-angled brackets can be used to mount the boards.

Finally, the remaining wiring shown in Fig. 11. can be completed.

TESTING

Before connecting the unit to the mains, the p.c.b.s. should be checked for errors, solder splashes, bridged tracks etc. If all seems well, temporarily remove the leads going to the 12V and 9V connections on the power supply board. Connect the unit to the mains supply. BE VERY CAREFUL when working on the power supply/relay board, it carries mains voltage as soon as the mains supply is connected.

With a voltmeter check the 12V supply, it should within reason, be 12.5V, anything greater than this there is most likely a fault and should be rectified before continuing. Next measure the 9V supply and adjust the preset to obtain precisely 9V. Do this as accurately as possible, as the main i.c. is rather critical about the voltage applied to it.

If all is well, reconnect the two supply leads, switching off the mains supply first of course. Next reconnect the mains supply and observe that the display illuminates and shows 12:00, with the PM and Sunday i.e.d.s. lit only when the CLK key is pressed. If the unit is connected to 60Hz mains frequency then the display will show real time and continue to change as each minute passes.

There are no further tests to be made, and the unit can be left connected to the mains to insure that no component overheats. The large 1W resistors will of course get warm but should be of no concern.

NEXT MONTH: Battery back up and programming.

TWO FABULOUS OFFERS FROM

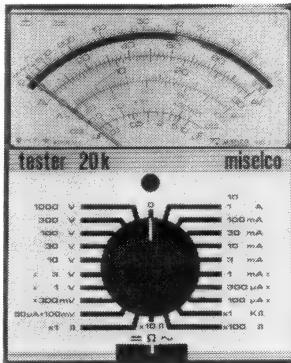
ALCON

TESTER 20 20kΩ/V a.c. & d.c.

THE
PROFESSIONAL
SOLUTION
TO GENERAL
MEASUREMENT
PROBLEMS

ONLY £29.75

inc. VAT, P&P, complete with carrying case, leads and instructions.



The best instrument for the workshop, school, toolbox, TV shop and anywhere accurate information is needed quickly and simply.

Accuracy: d.c ranges and Ω 2%, a.c. 3% (of f.s.d.)

40 ranges: d.c. V 100mV, 1.0V, 3.0V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V, 1A, 10A, 100μA, 1000μA, 300μA, 1.0mA, 3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, a.c. 1mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1.0A, 10A, 0.5–5.0kΩ, 0–50kΩ, 0–500kΩ, 5MΩ, 50MΩ.

dB from –10 to +62 in 5 ranges.

Dimensions: 105 x 130 x 40mm.

and the INCREDIBLE



MINI 20

28 ranges
20kΩ/V d.c. & 4kΩ/V a.c.
(With protective fuse)

THE IDEAL
INSTRUMENT
FOR THE
CONSTRUCTOR

ONLY £21.60

(complete with carrying case, leads and instructions)
Goods normally by return of post.

This special offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £1.00.

The 28 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straightforward, just turn the selection switch to the required range.

Accuracy: 2% d.c. and resistance, 3% a.c.

28 ranges: d.c. V 100mV, 3V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 600V, d.c. I 50μA, 600μA, 6mA, 60mA, 600mA, a.c. V 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1500V, a.c. I 30mA, 300mA, 3.0A, Ohms 0.2kΩ, 0.2MΩ.

dB from –10 to +62 in 6 ranges.

Dimensions: 105 x 130 x 40mm.

For details of these and the many other instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, components measuring, automotive and electronic instruments please write or telephone:

ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK · LONDON SW3 6DZ · TEL: 01-352 1897 · TELEX: 918867

Beginners' luck

30% OFF
10 selected kits
for first-time
builders

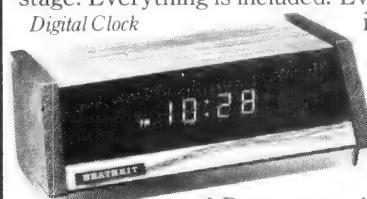


Shortwave
Listener's
Receiver

With Heathkit, you're all set for a great deal. And not just big savings.

Whichever kit you choose, you'll find it easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need is there.

Digital Clock

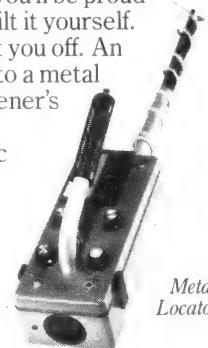


Follow the steps and you'll end up with a hand-crafted, well-designed piece of equipment. One you'll be proud

of. Because you built it yourself.

There are 10 great kits to start you off. An interesting choice of a digital clock to a metal locator, including a short wave listener's receiver, windspeed and direction indicator, digital readout electronic scale and five more useful kits.

All at 30% off to first-timers. Send for your catalogue right now for a start.



Metal
Locator



Windspeed and Direction
Indicator

To Heath Electronics
(UK) Limited, Dept (PE5),
Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE.

PE5

To start me off, please send me
a copy of the Heathkit catalogue.
I enclose 28p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

HEATH **ZENITH** You build on our experience
HEATHKIT

IEEE-488/IEC-625 INTERFACE BUS &

Automatic Test Equipment...

By D. Mandelzweig

INTERESTED in microcomputers for business and at home? Would you like to expand your system, easily, with a truly standard bus? Do you take tedious measurements? Then maybe the IEEE-488 bus and its applications which is the subject of this supplement will interest you. Even if you do not own or use a mini- or microcomputer, but are interested in test instrumentation and Automatic Test Equipment (ATE) and its uses, read on.

MICROCOMPUTERS are already in widespread use in small businesses, keeping full control of accounts, debtors, creditors, stock etc. However, few people are aware of the tremendous capabilities these computers have in the electronic workshop, especially in small companies where items are manufactured and have to be tested, or where repetitive test work is to be done.

For the amateur at home, the IEEE 488 bus allows easy interfacing of sophisticated (if required!) devices for the home computer. Not only sophisticated devices, but also printers, plotters, floppies and hard disks. Readily available LSI IC's are available with full application notes, allowing the experimenter to interface anything he desires with his own computer.

It is the intention of this supplement to give an insight into small and large scale automatic testing, a glimpse of what 488-bus devices are available, and an introduction to the mode of operation of the bus, according to the standard.

The IEEE-488 INSTRUMENTATION BUS (called the 488-bus or just the bus in the rest of this feature) was originally designed and developed by Hewlett Packard (HP), who still hold world wide patent rights on the bus. It was designed by them "to provide an effective communication link over which messages are carried in an unambiguous way among a group of interconnected devices" (Ref 1). The method uses a 3-wire handshake to transmit bit-parallel, byte-serial data, which can be divided into two broad categories, viz:

- (i) messages used to control the interface system itself, referred to as interface messages, and
- (ii) messages used by the devices connected to the bus, referred to as device dependant messages.

In 1975 the IEEE adopted this HPIB (Hewlett Packard Interface Bus, or GPIB—General Purpose Interface Bus by which it is also well known) as a standard for bit-parallel, byte-serial data transmission, mainly intended for use in instrumentation systems. In 1978 the standard was slightly improved, and was rewritten to make it more understandable. The standard has an international counterpart, the IEC-625, which differs mainly in the hardware connector implementation.

THE IEEE-488 BUS SYSTEM

Let us consider a small illustration in the use of the bus to introduce the ATE concept, and the bus application. Although one could argue that the example to be presented can easily be achieved manually, consider the full implications of the idea given in the example, the advantages gained, and remember, it's only an example.

Consider the manufacturer of small d.c. motors, each motor having to be tested before leaving the factory. The parameters to be measured are winding resistance, run up time, and run current. The instrumentation required is a counter-timer (C/T) a digital multimeter (DMM), a tachometer and a d.c. power supply. The manual method of testing needs no explanation, except to say that a stop-watch would probably be used instead of the C/T. Let us assume that the equipment is connected as shown in Fig. 1, where the switching matrix (consider it as a "black box" for the meantime) connects the Unit Under Test (UUT) to the instrumentation as shown in Figs. 2a and 2b depending on the test being conducted.

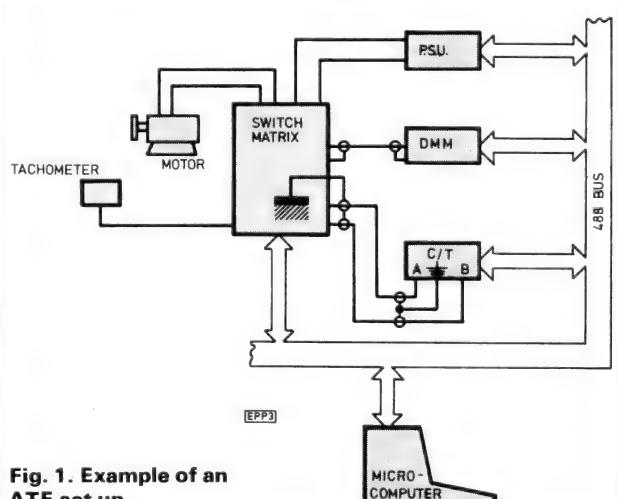


Fig. 1. Example of an ATE set up.

ALL SUPPLEMENT SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

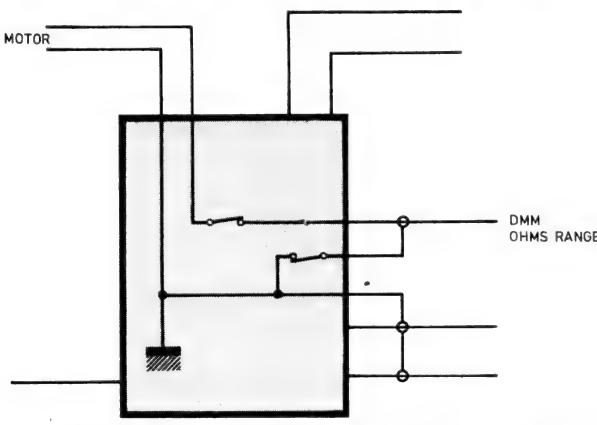


Fig. 2a. Coil resistance measurement

The procedure is as follows. On switch on, the computer asks the operator to enter his name, the date, and UUT serial number. The computer prompts the operator to connect the UUT to the jig and, when ready, to hit the RETURN key. Via the bus, the computer will put the DMM into Ohms mode, select the range and configure the switching matrix in Fig. 2a. When the DMM has measured the coil resistance, it will transmit the value back to the computer. The computer then changes the DMM mode to A d.c., programs the power supply for the required drive voltage (this could be read and checked by the DMM as an intermediate step) and configures the switching matrix as in Fig. 2b. The C/T is set up in its time interval mode, which simply measures the time taken between two positive pulses appearing at its A channel and B channel respectively. When this has been done, the switches S1 and S2 (Fig. 2b) are closed simultaneously, applying power to the motor, and starting the timing process.

The computer sits waiting for the C/T to finish its measurement and send it back to the computer. The pulse that stops the time measurement is derived from the tachometer, which has been specially designed (the only non-bus instrument) to produce a pulse when the required running speed has been reached. Since the motor is now at speed (the computer has received the run-up time) the computer uses an interface command to tell the DMM to take a current measurement, and return it. When this has been received, the computer opens all the switches in the switch matrix, and a few seconds later a printer churns out a result sheet, like the one shown in Fig. 3 (Produced by an Apple).

SYNCHRO MOTORS

ACCEPTANCE TEST CERTIFICATE

TEST DATE :	81/08/81
OPERATOR :	JOHN
SERIAL NO. :	M100-70
MOTOR TYPE :	12V DC/M100
TEST	RESULT
TEST 1. COIL RESISTANCE	97.8
	96 TO 104
	OHMS
TEST 2. MOTOR RUN UP TIME	0.56
	< 0.5
	SECS
TEST 3. MOTOR RUN CURRENT	10.3
	< 115
	MA
PASSED BY :	"
SIGNATURE :	
DATE :	
014 231/81 ISSUE 1	

Fig. 3. Results sheet

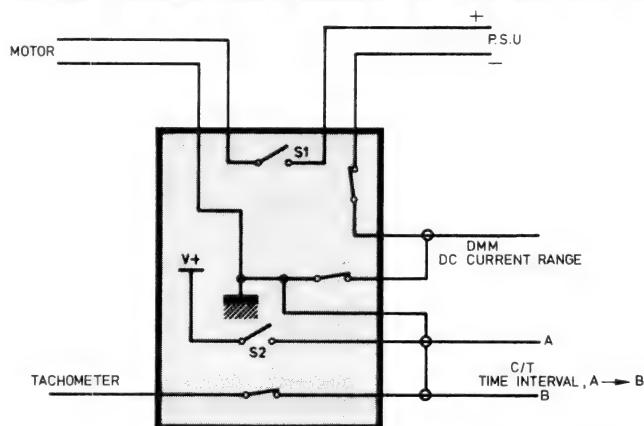


Fig. 2b. Switching matrix ready to start timing

What was achieved? The test was completely error proof. No misread readings, inaccurate timings, or when applicable, calculation errors. And most important, the actual time-to-test was very significantly reduced. Remember too that the computer sets up the instrument ranges automatically and that self check routines can be incorporated to provide reliable test equipment.

Consider the variety of devices available (a sample will be given below) and one can begin to realise the power automatic testing has, and the cost saving it can produce. The author has recently completed an ATE system that simultaneously tests four highly sophisticated electromechanical devices, using no less than twelve different instruments, all controlled by an Apple! A two hour manual test was reduced to a twenty minute for one, forty five minutes for four, completely automatic, reliable, consistent, test.

SOME DEFINITIONS

The host computer in the example above is for obvious reasons called the CONTROLLER. The switch matrix only receives instructions and is called a LISTENER. The DMM and C/T on the other hand listened to the controller (when their ranges were being set up) and talked back by sending the measurements taken. They are referred to as LISTENER/TALKERS. Most instruments can be switched to be a talker only, so that the instrument is controlled from the front panel, but readings are sent to a controller or another listener (such as a printer).

Fig. 1 indicates that all the instruments are connected to the same bus, so some means of differentiating between instruments



ENT SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT SPECIAL

is required. This is achieved by allocating each instrument a specific ADDRESS between decimal 0 and 30 by selecting that address on a set of switches provided at the rear of each instrument. The controller thus addresses each instrument before sending data to, or receiving data from that particular instrument or device.

BUS DEVICES

The types of bus devices can be broadly divided into different groups. A discussion and explanation of the main groups follows, and examples of each type of device can be found in Table 1, with an indication of which vendors supply what equipment. Note that the list of devices and names of vendors is **by no means complete** and is only meant to be an illustration. Note also that HP, who developed the bus and thus have had most experience with it, have the largest variety of devices available. A glance through the HP instrumentation catalogue is most informative and enlightening.

Controllers

These have already been defined above, and almost always are one form or another of mini- or microcomputer. The HP9825 has for a long while been the industry standard, but today the HP9826 replaces it. Fluke market a sophisticated controller, the model 1720A. And in the less expensive range, although not necessarily less powerful, the Apple or the Pet. Nearly all other mini- or microcomputer manufacturers offer GPIB capability either as a standard, or as an add-on option.

Measurement Devices

A device exists, made by one or other manufacturer, for just about any conceivable measurement requirement. The complexity (and price!) of each variety of instrument in the group ranges from, for example, the simple voltmeter which just sends readings to the controller, to the sophisticated DMM, which can do statistical analysis of the readings taken, or test for readings between pre-programmable limits, or store the highest, or lowest reading taken in any interval of time. The same level of sophistication is also available for many of the other types of devices in this group shown in Table 1.

Stimuli Devices

As the name implies, this group of devices include those which provide analogue or digital stimuli to the UUT, or provide power to the UUT. Again sophistication is built into some of these instruments, so that previous setting up parameters can be stored and instantly recalled, without having to re-program the instrument.

Output Devices

The group includes printers, X-Y plotters, VDUs and the like.

Storage Devices

Floppy—and hard disk drives are available.

Switching Matrices

In essence, these devices allow the automatic routing of stimuli to and measurement signals from, the UUT via plug-in modules which consist of sets of relays connected either as in

Table 1. Bus devices and manufacturers—a sample of what is available

MEASUREMENT DEVICES	H-P	FLUKE	WAVETEK	RACAL DANA	SYSTRON DONNER ADVANCE	GOULD	ROCKLAND DIGIPLAN	KEPCO	PHILIPS	TEKTRONIX
Digital Multimeters	3438A 3455A	8860 8520 1953A		μ5000 9514	7344A 6042A				PM2526 PM2528 MANY MANY	
Counter-Timers	MANY							512-S	PM3310	492P MANY
RF Frequency Meters	MANY									
Spectrum Analysers	MANY									
Oscilloscopes	MANY					K100-D				
Logic Analysers	TWO									
STIMULI DEVICES	MANY									
RF Generators	8660A	6070A		MANY 178 MANY	1702 154-4				PM5190	
Synthesizers	3325A								PE1367	
Pulse Generators	5359A				DPSD-50					
Digital Pulse Gens.	8170A									
DC Power Supplies	59501A 6002A									
OUTPUT DEVICES	MANY 7225A								PM8151	4662
Printers										
X-Y Plotters										
STORAGE DEVICES										
Floppies	9895 9874A									
Digitizers										
SWITCHING MATRICES										
Switching										
DACUS										
OTHER DEVICES										
Filters										
Stepper-motor drives										
HP1B Extenders	37201A 59403A									
								MANY	1185-105	

AL SUPPLEMENT SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

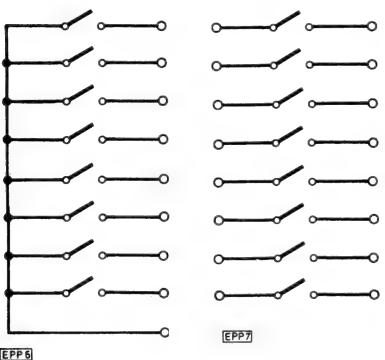


Fig. 4 (far left). Eight relays connected as a multiplex module. Note only one relay may be closed at one time

Fig. 5. Eight relays connected as a relay module. Any number may be closed at any time

Fig. 4 or Fig. 5. They allow measurement and stimuli highways to be formed, an example given in Fig. 6. The number of switches or relays is expandable by simply adding more modules, and different types of modules are available viz. reed relay switching, power relay switching, FET switching and coaxial relay switching amongst others.

Many manufacturers of ATE systems offer modular switching systems and supporting modules such as D/A converters, A/D converters, peak detectors and the like. HP market various multiprogrammers for measurement and control applications (here called DACUs—for Data Acquisition and Control Units). These have a large variety of plug-in modules to suit. For those with a small business ATE application such as the example above in mind, this type of unit provides the easiest and relatively cheapest way to begin.

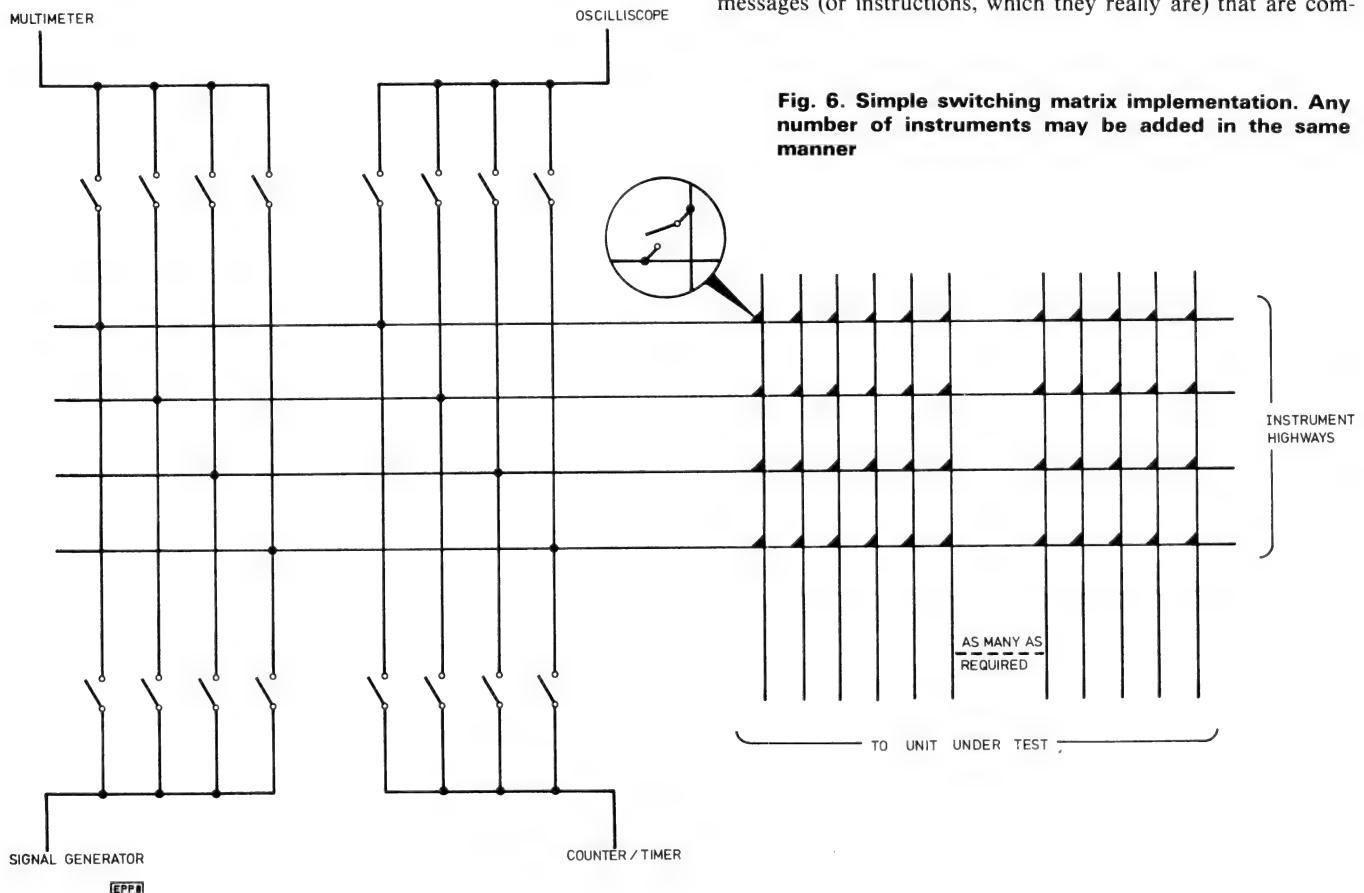


Table 2. IEEE-488 standard subsets

Subset Mnemonic	Function
SH1	Source Handshake
AH1	Acceptor Handshake
T5	Talker
TE0	Extended Talker
L4	Listener
LE0	Extended Listener
SR1	Service Request
RL1	Remote/Local
PPO	Parallel Poll
DC1	Device Clear
DT1	Device Trigger
CO	Controller

Other Devices

Analogue and digital programmable filters are available, as well as stepper-motor drives. The list is endless, it keeps growing daily.

MORE DEFINITIONS

It is necessary to say here that the standard divides the major functions of the bus into twelve SUBSETS. An instrument that is a TALKER and a LISTENER implements at least two of these subsets. The controller function is another, for example. Table 2 gives all the possible major subsets, although only a few will be discussed here. Now since an instrument need only implement at least two subsets to be able to communicate in one way or another on the bus, it need only understand the interface messages (or instructions, which they really are) that are com-

Fig. 6. Simple switching matrix implementation. Any number of instruments may be added in the same manner

ENT SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT SPECIAL

mon to those subsets it implements. These interface messages then are instructions that are defined in the standard and must be understood by all instruments, meant to implement the subsets using these instructions. A few of these instructions are discussed in the example below.

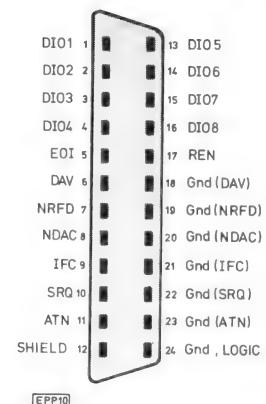
Device-dependant messages, on the other hand, are messages that are transmitted by the bus. They usually take the form of either data (measurements) which are normally in a form that all instruments can decode or instructions for the control of the instrument itself (hence "device-dependant") that is normally peculiar only to the instrument being addressed.

It was previously mentioned that the instruments may be set up for any address between 0 and 30 decimal. Referring to Table 3 one can see that corresponding to each decimal address are two ASCII characters depending on whether bit D6 or bit D7 is a "1". These two characters determine whether the instrument is to talk, or listen, when addressed. For example, an instrument set to address 01 would know it was being addressed to talk when it detected an "A" on the bus (MTA—My Talk Address in 488 jargon) and would respond as a listener when it detected a "l" (MLA—My Listen Address).

Now for an example: Assume the controller has address 21 (normal for the HP 9825) and that it is going to set up a Fluke DMM to measure d.c. volts and return the measurement. Refer to Figs. 7 and 8. Fig. 8 shows the pinout of the 488 controller which will be discussed later, but will be found useful to refer to in the example. The instrument is set to address 04. The following sequence of events occurs.

- 1 REN line (remote ENable) goes low. All instruments on the bus go into the remote state.
- 2 IFC (InterFace Clear) pulses low. Stops activity on the bus.
- 3 ATN line (ATTentionN) goes low. Informs all instruments that the following data is an interface message.
- 4 NRFD (Not Ready For Data) line is high. This line is one of

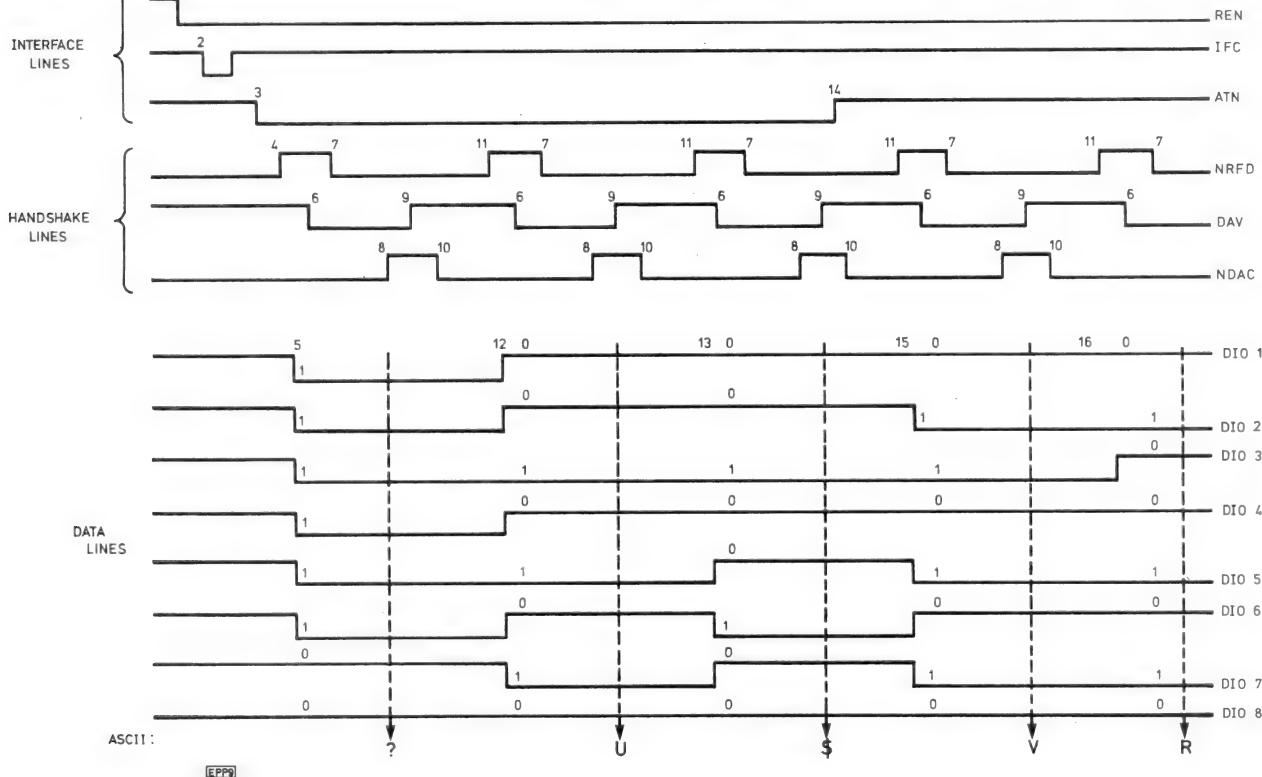
Fig. 8. Bus connector pin-out



the three handshake lines and because it is high (remember, the bus works with inverse logic being true) all instruments are ready to accept data. Note that since all the handshake lines have open collector outputs, the line will stay low until the slowest instrument is ready. Thus for all the handshaking, the slowest instrument on the bus determines the speed of the bus.

- 5 The ASCII character ? for UNL (UNListen) is put on the data lines. This bus instruction deselects any instruments that may previously have been set up as listeners. The character stays on the bus for the whole of the following handshake cycle.
- 6 DAV line (DAta Valid) goes low. Controller says data is valid.
- 7 NRFD line goes low. Instruments say do not change data while we are reading it.
- 8 NDAC line (Not Data ACcepted) goes high when all instruments have accepted the data.

Fig. 7. Bus handshake timing diagram



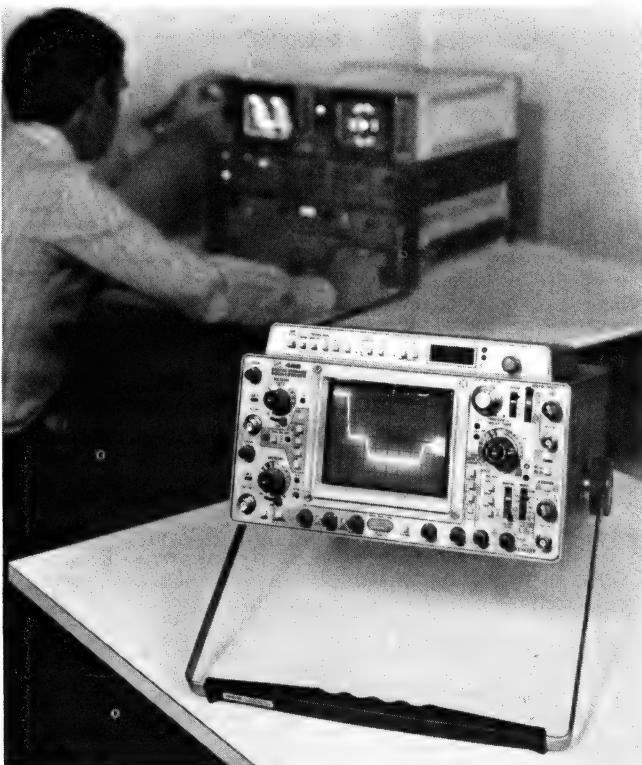
ALL SUPPLIERS' SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

Table 3. Decimal and equivalent ASCII TALK and LISTEN addresses.

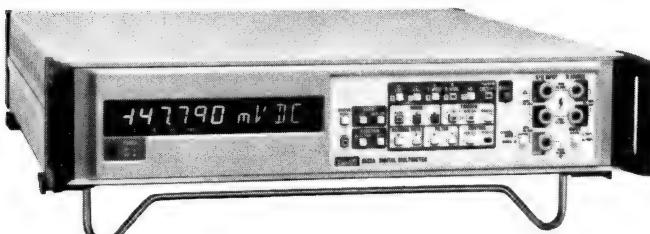
ASCII characters		DATA LINES							DECIMAL ADDRESS
		D ₇	D ₆	D ₅	D ₄	D ₃	D ₂	D ₁	
T	L		L						
A	I		I						
L	S	T	S						
K	E	A	A						
	N	L	E						
		K	N	16	8	4	2	1	
@	SP	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	00
		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A	!	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	01
		1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
B	"	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	02
		1	0	0	0	0	1	0	
C	#	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	03
		1	0	0	0	0	1	1	
D	\$	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	04
		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
E	%	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	05
		1	0	0	0	1	0	1	
F	&	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	06
		1	0	0	0	1	1	0	
G	(APOSTROPHE)	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	07
		1	0	0	0	1	1	1	
H	(	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	08
		1	0	0	1	0	0	0	
I	)	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	09
		1	0	0	1	0	0	1	
J	*	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	10
		1	0	0	1	0	1	0	
K	+	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	11
		1	0	0	1	0	1	1	
L	,	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	12
		1	0	0	1	1	0	0	
M	-	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	13
		1	0	0	1	1	0	0	
N	.	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	14
		1	0	0	1	1	1	0	
O	/	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	15
		1	0	0	1	1	1	1	
P	Ø	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	16
		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Q	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	17
		1	0	1	0	0	0	1	
R	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	18
		1	0	1	0	0	1	0	
S	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	19
		1	0	1	0	0	1	1	
T	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	20
		1	0	1	0	1	0	0	
U	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	21
		1	0	1	0	1	0	1	
V	6	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	22
		1	0	1	0	1	1	0	
W	7	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	23
		1	0	1	0	1	1	1	
X	8	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	24
		1	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Y	9	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	25
		1	0	1	1	0	0	1	
Z	:	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	26
		1	0	1	1	0	1	0	
[	:	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	27
		1	0	1	1	0	1	1	
\	<	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	28
		1	0	1	1	1	0	0	
]	=	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	29
		1	0	1	1	1	0	1	
^	>	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	30
		1	0	1	1	1	1	0	

- 9 DAV goes high. Data no longer valid.
 10 NDAC low. Instruments remove data accepted indication.
 11 NRFD goes high. Instruments ready for next data byte.
 12 Controller puts character U on the bus indicating that it is going to be the talker. Steps 6 to 11 are repeated, i.e. the handshake is completed.
 13 The controller puts \$ on the bus. This is the Fluke's LISTEN address. Steps 6 to 11 are repeated, however, only the DMM is doing the handshaking, as only it recognises its listen address. Until stated to the contrary, steps 6 to 11 occur after each byte of data is transmitted, and are controlled by the DMM and the controller only.
 14 ATN goes high. Interface message finished, device dependant message follows.
 15 V on the bus. The DMM understands this to mean Volts d.c. This and the following few characters are totally device-dependant messages and are understood by the particular instrument only.
 16 R range
 17 ? Auto range
 18 M Programs off
 19 0
 20 T Internal trigger
 21 0
 22 ? Terminator that forces the DMM to act on this string of data and take a reading, i.e. on V d.c. and auto range.
 23 CR Carriage return. Indicates to the instrument end of data message.
 24 LF Line Feed
 25 ATN low—following message is an interface one.
 26 ? on data bus—Unlisten again (all instruments respond).
 27 D on data bus—Controller tells Fluke it must talk. Only the Fluke recognises this, so again, only it will respond.
 28 5 on the bus—Controllers' own listener address.
 29 ATN high, end of interface message. The DMM can now send its measurement.
 30 +
 31 0
 32 0
 33 0
 34 0
 35 .
 36 0
 37 3
 38 E
 39 +
 40 0
 41 2
- It may seem a bit long-winded to go through all that to transfer data, but it takes just a fraction of a second to occur, and the handshake ensures correct data transmission. Another explanation of the handshake cycle is shown in the form of a flow chart in Fig. 9. In the above example, when the controller is talking, it is referred to as the SOURCE and it controls the DAV line, while the DMM, which is listening, is called an ACCEPTOR, and controls the NRFD and NDAC lines. The names and lines each device controls are of course reversed when their respective listen and talk roles are reversed.
- The only other line so far not discussed is the SRQ (Service ReQuest) line. This line is used by instruments to indicate to the controller that they require service. The instruments can be programmed to ask for service when some special conditions occurs, such as a hardware or software or programming error,

ENT SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT SPECI



Tektronix 468 digital storage oscilloscope



Fluke 8522A computing/systems DMM



Hewlett Packard 8903A transceiver test set under the control of an HP85F

when a reading has been completed, or when some other, or combination of other, instrument-defined conditions occur. The controller then does either a Serial or Parallel Poll to discover which instrument sent the SRQ and acts on the SRQ as programmed. The actual Serial or Parallel Poll implementation is outside the scope of this article.

MORE INTERFACE DEFINED INSTRUCTIONS

A few more interface defined instructions, which are used most often, follow. They can be broadly grouped as shown and are all sent with the ATN line low.

Unaddress Commands

These do what the name implies.

UNL—UNListen Clears the bus of all listeners (ASCII ?)

UNT—UNTalk Clears the bus of all talkers (ASCII ^)

Universal Commands

All instruments respond to these commands, whether they had previously been addressed or not.

LLO—Local Lockout Disables front panel controls (ASCII DC1)

DCL—Device Clear Returns all devices to a cleared state (ASCII DC4)

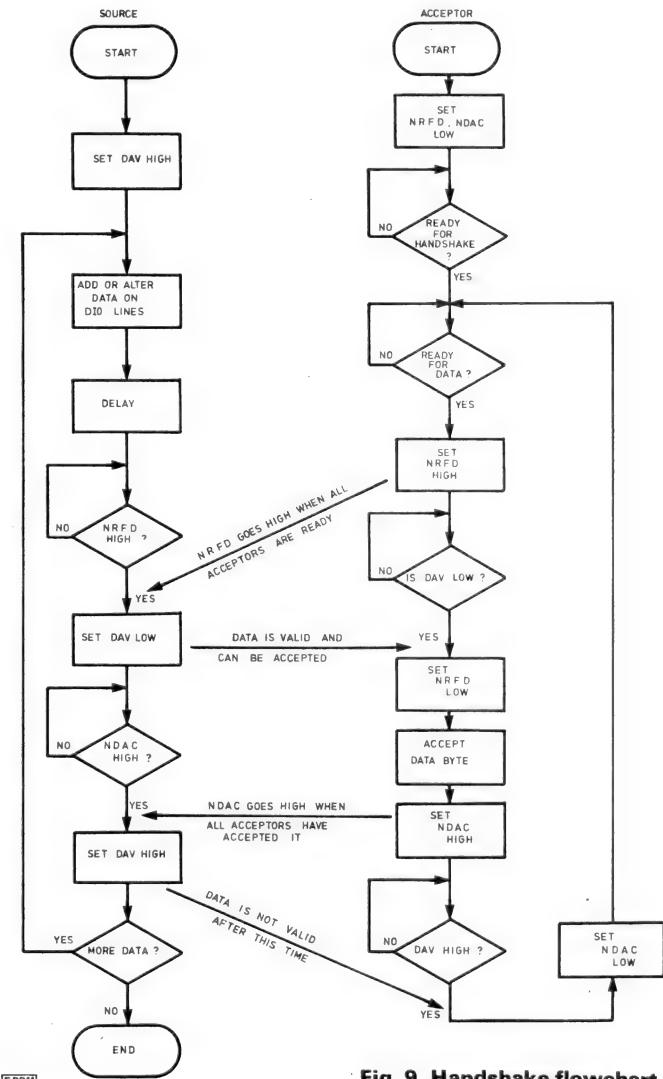


Fig. 9. Handshake flowchart

EVENT SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT SP



Fluke 8860A DMM

Other commands in this category are commands that allow Serial or Parallel Polling as mentioned above. Refer to Ref. I for more details.

Addressed Commands

Commands which affect addressed instruments only.

GTL—Go To Local

Enable the devices front panel controls (ASCII SOH). Clears only the selected (addressed) device on the bus (ASCII EOT).

SDC—Selective Device Clear

Start-all preset-up instruments simultaneously (i.e. to start taking a measurement — ensures simultaneous measurements with different devices).

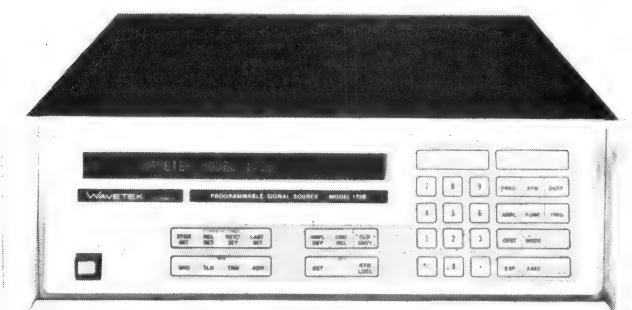
GET—Group Execute Trigger

Pass control from the present controller to another. This facility is seldom found on controllers, mainly due to the complexity of providing the facility and because the facility is seldom required.

There are many others, but these examples suffice to show the bus capabilities.

HARDWARE

The physical connector, as already mentioned, is shown in Fig. 8. The bus standard allows for a maximum of 15 instruments at one time (including the controller) and a total cable length of 20 metres. Buffer units are available to expand this, but are rarely required. Standard cables are available to do the inter-



Wavetek 172B programmable signal source

Table 4: IC's—types and manufacturers

Manufacturer	Part Number	Function	Supply (V)	Clock (MHz)	Transfer Rate (bytes/sec)
Fairchild	96LS488	Talker/Listener	5	10	1M
Intel	8291	Talker/Listener/Controller	5	8	448k
	8292	Talker/Listener	5	6	
Motorola	MC68488	Talker/Listener	5	1-1.5	125k
	HEF4738V	Talker/Listener	4.5-12.5	2	200k
Texas Instruments	TMS9914	Talker/Listener/Controller	5	5	250k

connecting and must usually be ordered separately from the device manufacturers.

BUS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

The major chip manufacturers, Motorola, Intel, Fairchild, Philips and Texas Instruments all produce VLSI integrated circuits which can be used as building blocks for building a bus interface. The chips are designed to work with their respective microprocessor families, however they can be used with other micros as well. For amateur use, the Motorola MC68488 chip is probably the best to use, as it interfaces well with the 6502 microprocessor, which is the micro used in most home computers. Table 4 shows some of the versions available.

Although the task of designing one's own interface seems nearly impossible to the hobbyist at first glance, this is not really so. The integrated circuits are not expensive, application data is freely available and the chips themselves remove most of the complicated work. It is in this area that the hobbyist can really get going without too much expense.

CONCLUSION

It is hoped that some light has been thrown on ATEs in general and the IEEE-488 bus in particular. Perhaps (hopefully!) some minds have been set thinking and home computers (and others) may now be used in a new direction, as well as for the usual financial uses and of course, games!

(Ref. I—IEEE STANDARD DIGITAL INTERFACE FOR PROGRAMMABLE INSTRUMENTATION—published by the IEEE inc. New York.)

If you do use your computer in this way or are interested in so doing, perhaps you could let us know (Ed.)



Philips PM 3310 digital storage oscilloscope

SPECIAL OFFER

SPEECHTIME CLOCK KIT

£19.95

INCLUDING V.A.T. POSTAGE & PACKING

To: Silicon Speech Systems (PE OFFER), Portway
Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 3WN.

Please send me Speechtime clock kits at £19.95 each inclusive.

I enclose P.O./Cheque No.

Value £

Make cheques payable to Powertran Ltd.

Name

Address

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

PE OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY 28th MAY 1982

Name

Address

.....

From: Silicon Speech Systems.



"TIME"

from Roget's Thesaurus

"Old Time, that greatest and longest established spinner of all" (Dickens), "that old bald cheater Time" (Jonson), "Old Time, the clock-setter, that bald sexton Time" (Shakespeare), "that old common arbitrator, Time" (ibid.), "the nurse and healer of all good" (ibid.), "the soul of the world" (Pythagoras), "the Life of the soul" (Longfellow), "the author of authors" (Bacon), "the greatest innovator" (ibid.), "the devourer of things" (Ovid), "the illimitable silent, never-resting thing called Time" (Carlyle), "a short parenthesis in a long period" (John Donne), "a sandpile we run our fingers in" (Sandburg), "the tooth of time" (Shakespeare), "Time's revolving wheels" (Petrarch).

Now the old father — the greatest innovator — is no longer silent, *Silicon Speech Systems* have given him a voice to pass over his tooth! No more revolving wheels, no more displays, the sandpile has been turned to silicon to provide a voice at your command.

We are pleased to be able to offer our readers this kit at a very special PE price. Designed by Powertran engineers, the kit builds into an accurate timepiece with adjustable voice pitch. It is neatly housed in a grained stainless steel case measuring approximately 120 x 65 x 20mm.

"Time rolls his ceaseless course" (Scott).

Signature Analyser

IMPROVEMENTS in technology have brought about a lot of changes in digital circuitry design. Random logic designs have been replaced by software based designs such as microprocessors and algorithmic state machines. Hardware has been replaced by processor's firmware. Elements like ROMs and PROMs contain programs that represent software algorithms for control circuits. Methods for testing digital modules that are software oriented are quite different from those used to test random logic. Instruments like an oscilloscope and DVM are no longer sufficient. The problem can be solved partly by using a logic state analyser. The algorithm can be traced and when the erroneous state occurs, the faulty element can be sought.

A simple logic probe is a very economic and useful device but unfortunately it can display only a few states of digital circuitry. It cannot distinguish different data streams in different nodes of digital circuits. This article describes a digital logic probe that can display not only 'low', 'high' and 'pulse train', but also a stream of digital data at different nodes of circuit inside a predefined time window. The probe is in fact a miniature hand held Signature Analyser.

The circuit has been kept as simple as possible, so that it can be implemented with standard elements and yet can be placed in an enclosure no bigger than that of an ordinary logic probe. Testing digital boards with this handy tool is quite easy only if the boards are designed so that the circuit under test generates signals which can be used for generating a time window in which the periodic stream of digital data at different nodes can be observed.

DEFINING IT

A Signature Analyser is an instrument for testing and de-bugging digital circuitry. The most essential part of the device is a CRC encoder that serves as data compressor. CRC stands for 'cyclic redundancy check' which is an error checking technique commonly used in serial data transmission or data recording systems (discs, tapes, etc.). Digital data stream compression is obtained by polynomial division of data by the generator polynom. The remainder of this is the CRC value or signature of a particular data stream.

Division is implemented in a serial shift register, where feedback loops determine the generator polynom. The remainder is always in relation to all data bits in the digital stream that entered the feedback register. Fig. 1 illustrates the principle of operation.

By comparing the signature in a node of a circuit to an empirically determined correct signature, we can verify circuit operation. The element where all signatures on the inputs are correct and signatures on the output pins are incorrect is the faulty one and should be replaced.

DESIGN OF THE PROBE

The probe is intended to test digital circuits with TTL signal levels. It is designed to be as small as possible so as to be no bigger than an ordinary logic probe. It is also built with standard SSI and MSI integrated circuits. Since a relatively large number of elements is placed in a small enclosure, problems related to power dissipation might occur. The use of CMOS elements has solved this but CMOS elements are relatively slow devices when used with 5V power supply and thus the maximum frequency of input signals is 50kHz. Signatures can be observed on a 4-digit seven segment multiplexed display. The selected characters are presented in Table 1.



A.TREBAR

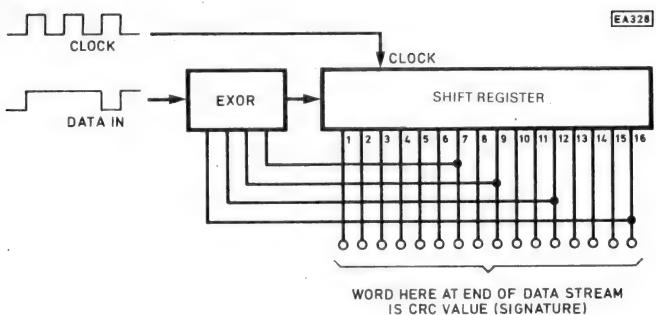


Fig. 1. The CRC encoder

SIGNAL INPUTS

The following signals are inputted to the probe:

Clock Is the clock of the **unit under test** (UUT). Because of speed limitation the clock of the UUT should be slowed down to 50kHz.

Start Time window in which the measuring takes place is started by a start pulse. This signal is also generated by UUT. The probe is designed so that the beginning of the time window can be selected on the falling or rising edge of the start pulse.

Stop Stop pulse terminates the time window. The termination of the time window can be selected on the rising or falling edge of the stop pulse.

All signals mentioned above are entering the probe through the microphone jack on the rear side of the probe.

Data Is a digital data stream of the unit under test that enters the probe through the probe tip.

Power Probe is connected to a power supply of UUT by alligator clips.

Table 1: HEX-to-alphanumeric decoder

2^3	2^2	2^1	2^0	a	b	c	d	e	f	g
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	0	1
0	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	5	1	0	1	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	6	1	0	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	1
1	0	1	0	A	1	1	1	0	1	1
1	0	1	1	C	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	F	1	0	0	0	1	1
1	1	0	1	H	0	1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	P	1	1	0	0	1	1
1	1	1	1	U	0	1	1	1	1	0

CIRCUIT

Fig. 2 is the circuit diagram of the logic probe. The whole can be divided into three basic parts: a circuit for generating the time window, data compressing circuit and a circuit for latching signatures and multiplexing the display.

The circuit for data compression is implemented by IC1, IC2 and IC5. IC1 and IC2 are connected to form a 16-bit shift register with serial input and parallel outputs. Bits 7, 9, 12 and 16 are EXORed together with the data input stream in IC5. The result of this summation is made to enter a serial input shift register.

The data stream enters the linear feedback shift register during a preselected 'time window', which is determined by start and stop signals.

This is generated with circuits IC8 and IC9. IC9 is a quad NAND gate, and a half of it is connected to form an RS flip-flop. A start pulse triggers the flip-flop by a negative going pulse at IC9/13. This initiates the time window. When a negative pulse is applied to IC9/8 the window period terminates. The other half of IC9 and four Schmitt triggers from IC8 are used to generate short negative going pulses for triggering the RS flip-flop. By setting the switch S1 we can select whether the triggering pulse will appear at the leading or trailing edge of the input pulse. Fig. 3 illustrates how trigger pulses are generated. Note that the trigger pulse width is determined by propagation delay of the Schmitt trigger. During the window time the serial data stream is entering the linear feedback shift register. After the appearance of the stop pulse information contained at the parallel output pins of the feedback register represents the signature of the stream.

The signature is loaded to IC3 and IC4 which are parallel input—serial output shift registers and are used for storing the signature and for multiplexing the display. The signature is jammed into the register via the parallel input lines asynchronously of the clock at the positive pulse (1μs) on IC8/8 and displayed on a 4-digit seven segment I.e.d. display (HP-5082-7405).

DISPLAY

The circuit for displaying the signature is implemented by IC3, IC4, IC6, IC7, IC8 and IC10. Shift registers IC3 and IC4 (CD 4021B) are parallel input—serial output devices, with three parallel outputs: Q6, Q7 and Q8. Two are used for multiplexing the display.

The serial outputs of IC3 and IC4 are connected to the serial inputs of the same units so that information in the shift registers is cycling with the frequency of a clock provided by UUT. Parallel outputs Q7 and Q8 from IC3 and IC4 are connected to the address pins of IC7 (6331) which is 32 × 8 PROM, used for binary to seven segment code conversion as is shown in Table 1. All segments of the I.e.d. display are directly driven from IC7 with the exception of segment f which is driven by IC10 a-b. The display is multiplexed by applying negative pulses to the common cathode outputs of IC11 at the time when correct data is waiting at the address input of IC7.

IC6 is BCD by 8 counter divider. When the signature is loaded to IC3 and IC4 the L/S pulse at IC8/8 clears IC6 and so synchronises it with the contents of IC3 and IC4. Since the information contained in IC3 and IC4 is cycling, the valid output at Q7 and Q8 will only be at each second clock pulse. That is why only each second output of IC6 is used for driving the common cathodes of the I.e.d. display. However CMOS circuits like the 4022A cannot sink enough current to drive a I.e.d. display directly, so IC10 is used as a cathode driver.

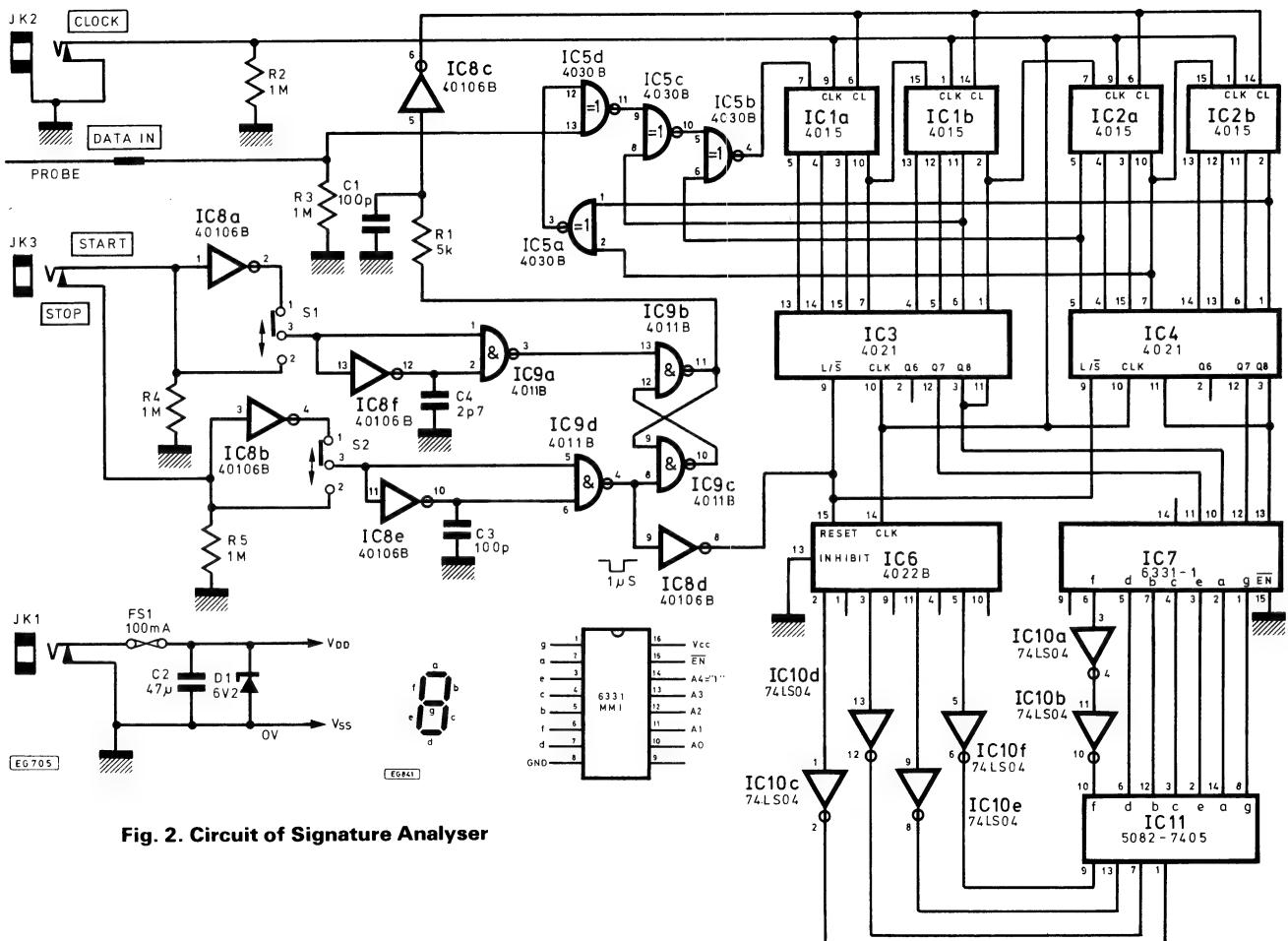


Fig. 2. Circuit of Signature Analyser

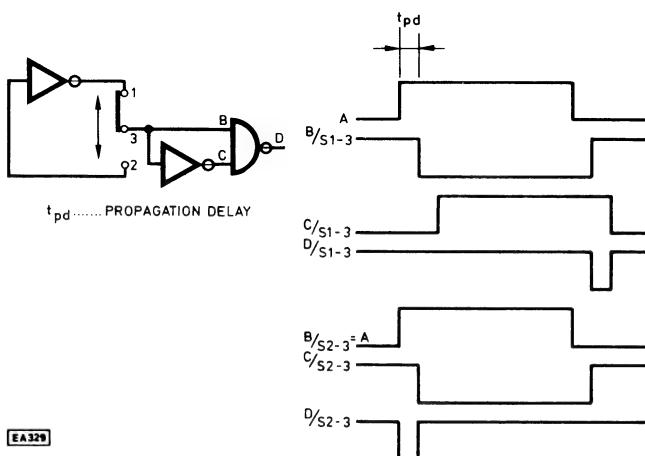


Fig. 3. Edge selector

Stop and Clock) enter the probe through phono jacks on the rear end of the probe. The cable to the probe should be short enough to avoid ringing problems. For a given frequency this won't occur if the cable is no longer than 1m.

The data stream enters the probe through the tip. Two switches on top of the probe are provided for selecting the time window. These are miniature SPDT type.

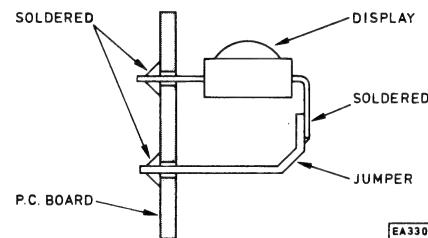


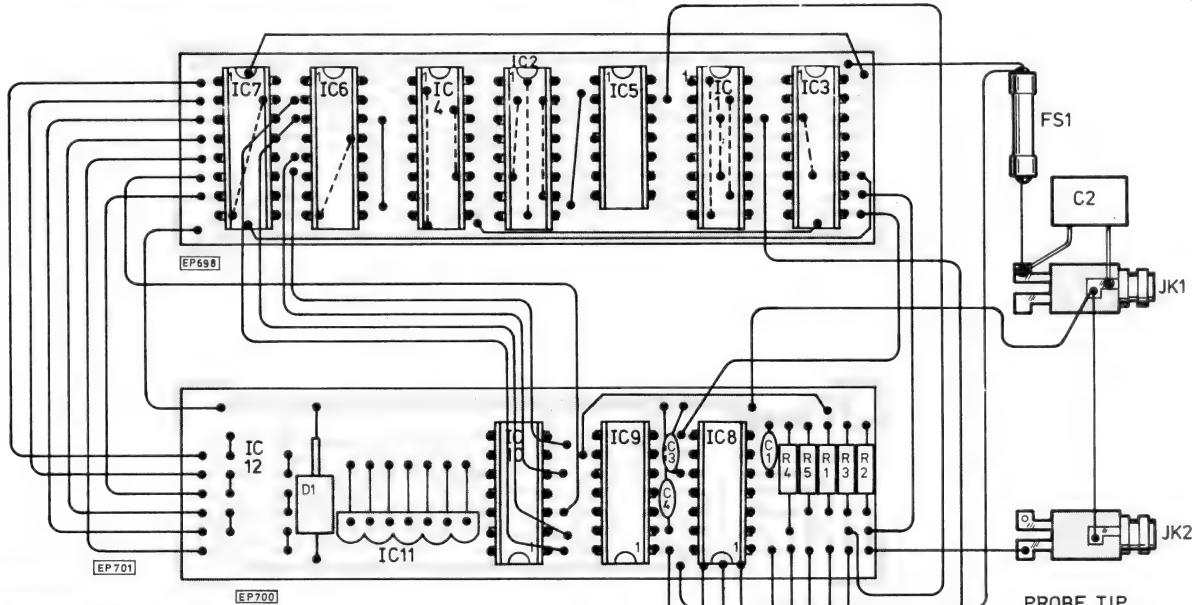
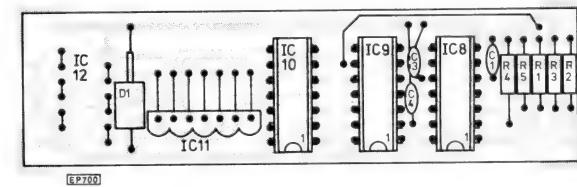
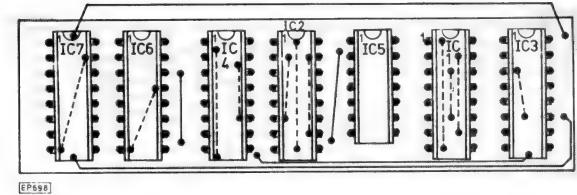
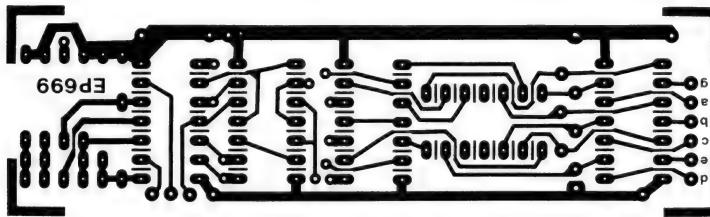
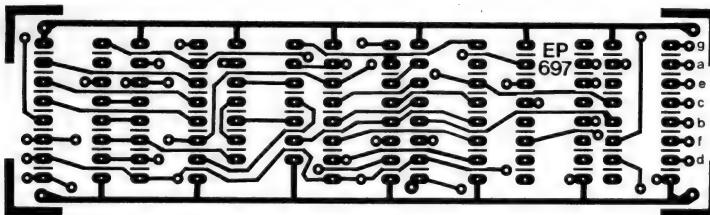
Fig. 5. Showing how display is soldered to p.c. boards

CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is implemented on two single sided printed circuit boards which are mounted vertically in the enclosure. The boards are positioned so that the interconnection between chips is as simple as possible. Fig. 4 shows the component placement and foil pattern. Fig. 5 illustrates how the display is soldered to the p.c. board. Pins from 1 to 7 are stretched and are then soldered. The other pins are soldered to the jumpers so that when the board is mounted in the enclosure the display can be easily observed through the display bezel/filter on top of the probe. Control signals (Start,

USING THE PROBE

How useful the probe could be is evident from a relatively simple problem. Let's assume that we need to test the content correctness of a $2K \times ROM$ circuit. We can see that the task is not an easy one if we have to read the contents of every address location and then compare it to the value in



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 5k
R2-R5 1M
R6 5k
 $\frac{1}{4}$ watt 5% carbon

Capacitors

C1/C3 100p
C2 47 μ 25V electrolytic
C4 2.7p

Semiconductors

D1-BZX 85/C6V2
IC1-IC2 CD4015
IC3-IC4 CD4021B
IC5-CD4030B
IC6-CD 4022B
IC7-6331-1
IC8-CD40106B
IC9-CD4011B
IC10-74LS04
IC11-5082-7405
IC12-7404
IC7 and IC11 can be obtained from Ace Mailtronix Ltd., 3A Commercial St., Batley, West Yorks, WF17 5HJ

Zener diode, 6.2V, 1.3W
Dual 4-stage SIPO shift register

8-stage PISO shift register (asynchronous parallel input)

Quad exclusive OR
Divide by 8 counter/divider
PROM 32 x 8, three state (MMI)

Hex Schmitt trigger
Quad 2-input NAND
Hex inverter
5-digit, common cathode numeric indicator (Hewlett-Packard)

Hex inverter (optional)

Miscellaneous

FS1 100mA/fast
JK1-JK3 miniature 2.5mm chassis connector (RS 478-526)
S1-S2 miniature SPDT switch
case, tip, pins, cable, clips, PC-boards.

Fig. 4. Showing printed circuits and component assembly together with interwiring details. In the prototype the boards were arranged edge on so that the display appears between them

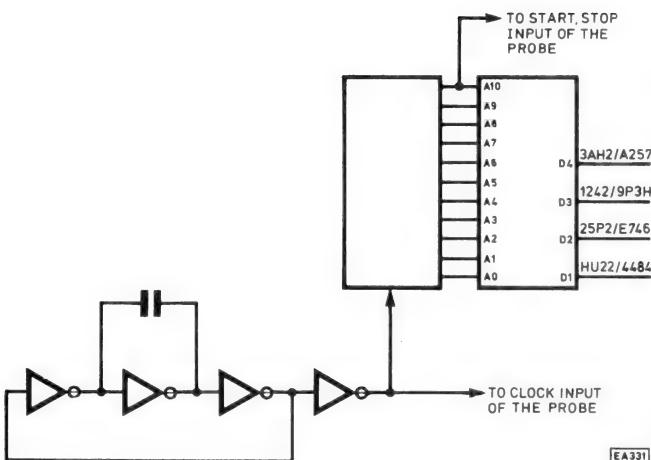
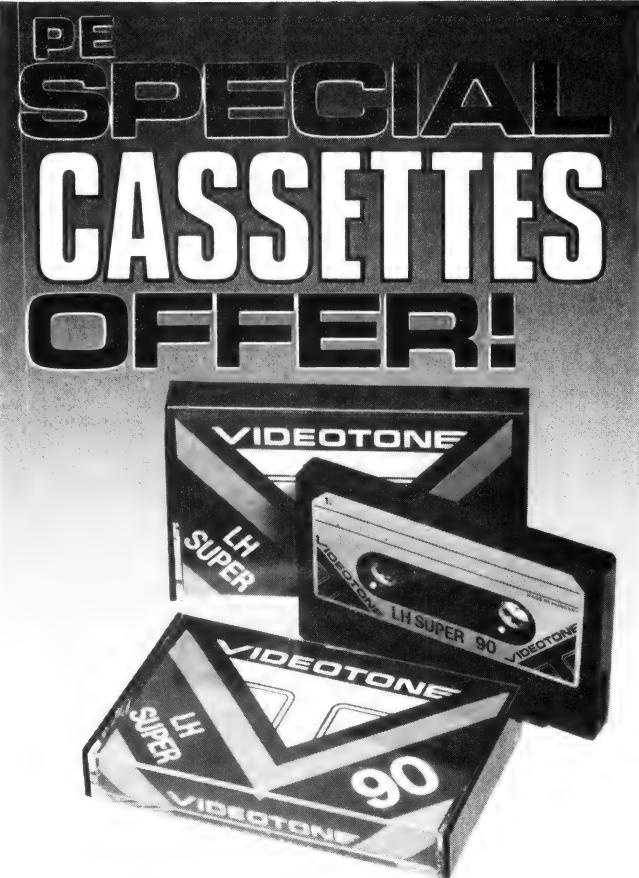


Fig. 6. Contents of the display when the probe tip is successively applied to the output pins

the truth table. Testing such ROMs with the probe is fast and easy. It should be connected to a free running binary counter which scans all the addresses. Start and stop signals are taken from the most significant bit of the address counter and the switches are set so that the time window opens at the leading edge of the MSB address bit and terminates at the trailing edge. The oscillator input should be connected to a free running oscillator or binary counter. The probe tip should be successively applied to the ROMs outputs. The only thing we have to do now is to compare the signatures from the probe with the signatures empirically determined from the known good ROM. Now one half of ROM has been tested. To test the other half we must change the switches and repeat the operation. The example described above is illustrated in Fig. 6.

The best results can be obtained if circuit of unit under test is designed with the concept of signature analysis in mind. This means that it must be designed so that feedback bus loops can be opened. The problem is that unless the feedback loops are not broken, the failure in one member of the loop will propagate bad signatures all the way around the loop. ★



C90LH CASSETTES

56p each (minimum of 5); 53p each (minimum of 25).

Prices include VAT and postage

Made by a leading European manufacturer for Videotone, these tapes are of excellent quality and we are pleased to announce this new PE service.

Over the last couple of years PE offers arranged with Videotone have proved highly successful and we have now been able to arrange special prices (only available to PE readers) on these high quality tapes. The offer is a result of Videotone's direct selling policy; send in a current special PE coupon for prompt delivery of tapes.

We believe these tapes are the best value around and we are pleased to offer them to readers. They are covered by a money back guarantee (return within 21 days for refund). Not only are the tapes of high quality but the cassettes are of screw together construction and the case label has space for notes on the recordings.

Send valid coupon to: **Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4.**

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Please send me tapes (minimum of 5) at p each.
(56p for 5 to 24, 53p for 25 or more; including VAT & postage.)

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Name

Address

Coupon valid for posting before 14th May '82
(or one month later for overseas readers).

PE POPULAR PROJECTS...

Our book *PE Popular Projects* containing a selection of popular projects is now available. The book costs £1.25 from retail outlets and is also available for £1.50, UK post paid, or £1.80 overseas surface post paid, from Post Sales Department (PE Popular Projects), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

The book contains the following projects:

Battery Voltage Indicator, Rev. Counter, Ammeter, Engine Temperature Meter, Dwell Meter, Headlight Warning, Automatic Car Aerial, Digital Temperature Controller, Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm, Home Freezer Alarm, PE Diamatic, Digital Exposure Timer, Smooth Fuzz, Phaser, Guitar Sound Multiprocessor, R.C. Failsafe, Waveform Generator and Pulse Generator.

FREE! READERS' ADVERTISEMENT SERVICE

PE BAZAAR

BRITISH Amateur Electronics Club, for all interested in electronics. Membership fee £4.50 UK. Four newsletters a year. Further details, SAE to Hon. Secretary, J. G. Margetts, 3 Bishopstone Close, Golden Valley, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

FLOPPY disc drive 5½" TEAC FD50A, unused uncased, complete with info. for only £80. D. J. Edwards, 23 Barford Avenue, Bedford, Bedfordshire.

ZX81 Sinclair built, unwanted prize, in packing with PSU, leads and manual £55. Mr. M. B. Lowe, 190 Roding Road, Loughton, Essex. Tel: 01-508 8534 after 6 pm.

WANTED PYE AMIODE Cambridges, unconverted up to £15. For sale Starphone M5 UHF 3 channel mobile RB4 £50. S. A. Williams, 22 Grove Park, Burbage, Hinckley, Leics. LE10 2BS. Tel: 0455 611914.

DATA Dynamics 390 printer. Suits UK101 £99, also Creed 7B printer £20. Tel: Wivenhoe 020622 5671 evenings.

ONE box of excess components, hardware, active, passive, boards filled with i.c.s. Call Chang 041-332 7695.

HEATH Sine Square Gen. Model AO-1U with manual £20. Carriage extra £2.50. J. Manfield, Greenleas, Churt, Nr. Farnham, Surrey. GU10 2NH.

PRACTICAL Electronics Volumes one to eight inclusive. Good condition and in binders—offers. Tel: Chester 0244 675738.

MINI-SYNTH stylophone eight voices plus vibrato waa-waa pedal facility, £30. Tel: Mr. Hirons, Barnet 01-441 5123.

ZX81 edge connectors. Used. Good condition. Gold plated contacts. Surplus to requirements. £1 each, 10 for £9. Mr. C. J. Walker, 174 Marsh House Lane, Darwen, Lancs.

MAGAZINES for sale. PE, PW, WW, ETI, etc. For details Tel: Stevenage 813732 evenings.

FOR SALE Heath 1H-1212 Digital Multimeter £50. A. Ewing, Preston Farm Cottages, by Star Markinch, Glenrothes, Fife.

PAPER tape reader 8-hole 120 cm/s £50. ASR 33 Teletype £100 ASCII Keyboard £10. Tel: Sudbury 0787 76785.

OVER 100 Radio/TV valves all popular types offers please to: Mr. P. Jackson, 102 Woodland Crescent, Kellogg, Durham DH6 4LY.

INCIRCUIT transistor tester. Good/bad indication plus type. Very simple to use. Pocket size. New £19.50. Mr. F. J. Hall, 24 Bluecoat Close, Nottingham, NG1 4DP. Tel: 0602 413118.

Please publish the following small ad. FREE in the next available issue. I am not a dealer in electronics or associated equipment.

Signature

Date

Please read the RULES then write your advertisement here—one word to each box. Then add your name, address and/or phone no. Maximum of 16 words plus address.

COUPON VALID FOR POSTING BEFORE 14 MAY, 1982.
(One month later for overseas readers.)

SEND TO: PE BAZAAR, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, WESTOVER HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.

For readers who don't want to damage the issue send a photostat or a copy of the coupon (filled in of course) with a cut-out valid "date corner".

RULES Maximum of 16 words plus address and/or phone no. Private advertisers only (trade or business ads. can be placed in our classified columns). Items related to electronics only. No computer software. PE cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of ads. or for any transaction arising between readers as a result of a free ad. We reserve the right to refuse advertisements. Each ad. must be accompanied by a cut-out valid "date corner". Ads. will not appear (or be returned) if these rules are broken.

CODAR A.T.5 T.X. and mains power supply as new, unused £40 o.n.o. Mr. D. Morris, 42 Memorial Road, Walkden, Worsley Manchester.

WANTED S/hand or new Ibanez analog delay model AD-80. Tel: Mr. Hart Hamble 5300.

TELETYPE ASR33 printer with punch and reader. Recently overhauled, very good condition, £115. Tel: Swaffham 0760 22412.

WANTED circuit diagram for ITT Starphone TX/RX type M5/1 since wish to convert 70cm repeater use. A. Thompson GM3VOX, 108 Tanahill Drive, Calderwood 12, East Kilbride, Glasgow G74 3HT.

SUPERBOARD 8K cased with PSU, cassette recorder and PE Sound Generator, £200. Tel: Penketh 8149 (Cheshire).

YAESU 7000 communication receiver as new boxed £185 o.n.o. Real bargain. B. C. Richards, 10 Netley Close, Poole, Dorset. Tel: 0202 743002.

EXCHANGE Triton L5.2 plus motherboard and other goodies for Acorn Atom computer. Mr. J. S. Rauldhar, 01-571 2870.

PRACTICAL Electronics complete set December 1964 to present over 200 magazines. Any reasonable offer accepted, evenings Tel: Mr. K. Dimond, Tadley 07356 2046.

SINCLAIR PDM35 Digital Multimeter. Little used £20 post free. Letters only please. H. Woodman, 55 Artillery Row, Gravesend, Kent.

UK101 8K cased MON 02 built in P.S.G. all leads and manuals £130 o.n.o. Tel: 0924 279243.

PE MINISONIC working £125. Transcendant 2000 ditto £185. Valve voltmeter £15. 100 old electronics magazines £9. Bridge, 175 Crofton Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 8JB.

32 2102 chips ex 77-68 RAM board. Run 12 months. £4 or will swap 14X 2114's. R. Benson, Plumtree Cottage, Mill Lane, Legbourne, Louth, Lincs.

INCREASE your reference library 'Wireless Worlds' June 1971 to August 1978 £25 inc. postage. G. H. Follett, Pebbles Hive Close, Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset. Tel: Burton Bradstock 330.

WANTED Science of Cambridge MK14 microcomputer in working order. State specification and price. P. J. L. Sequeira, 18 Stanneylands Road, Wimslow, Cheshire.

8K COMPUKIT UK101 cased 1/2MHz 300/600 Baud £165 o.n.o. Phone March 55871 after 5 pm.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name & Address:			

Now our name means more than ever before.

If the name BICC-Vero sounds only half familiar, that's not the only difference you're going to notice.

Because not only have we added to our name we've also added to our technology. Building upon our well established industrial product range and incorporating the very latest ideas and techniques to ensure that you too are working at a state-of-the-art standard.

But you will of course still recognise the old favourites. Products like Veroboard, which pioneered in so many ways, today's thriving pastime of electronics.

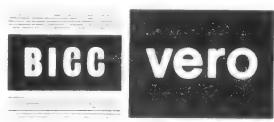
BICC-VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.

Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.
Tel: Chandlers Ford (04215) 62829.

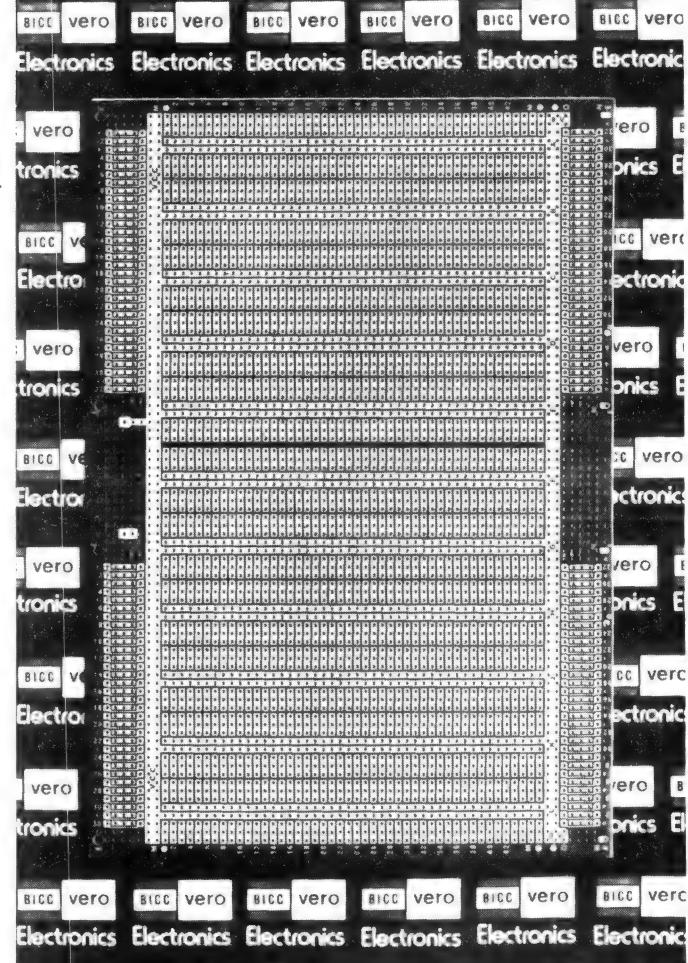
Bigger means better in other respects. Being part of the giant BICC-Vero Electronics Group ensures that we're a major force in electronics technology. Our R and D scope is enlarged, and our supply and distribution facilities improved.

And because we're professionals we appreciate the very real professionalism of the hobbyist market - and service it accordingly.

Yes, we're sure you'll notice the difference. As well as that pleasantly familiar personal touch.



The mechanics of electronics



POWER DIMMING MODULES

- ★ Fully isolated
- ★ Multi channel common wiring lines
- ★ Master dimming over banks
- ★ Remote override
- ★ Dead "kill" and "all on"
- ★ Low voltage feed lines
- ★ Common neutral or live outputs

Power Dimming Modules

A range of isolated digitally controlled dimming modules, complete with panels. Each type requires connection to the supply/reference board.

Slave power controllers (SPC)

Controls up to 1000W via the slider. RFI suppressed/fused.

Slave power unit (SPU)

Controls up to 1000W via a logic signal from a remote slave.

Master controllers (MC)

With master dim from 1 to a bank of 20 SPC units.

Remote slaves (RS) - (Preset)

Will override an SPC at a remote location to the main system or control an SPU.

Supply/reference board

Provides the necessary supply voltages and signals to all units. Facilities for "Kill" and "all on". Supplies up to any combination of 50 modules.

PROGRAMMABLE - 8

£114.90

P/P INS
£1.50

PRICES (1 of)

SPC	£13.90
SPU	£9.90
MC	£7.20
RS	£8.50
Supply	£18.20

Total your order up and deduct:

£100 to £199 20%

£200 to £299 25%

£300 to £399 30%

£400 40%

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
Are available on power dimmers.
Total your order up and deduct:
£100 to £199 20%
£200 to £299 25%
£300 to £399 30%
£400 40%

Complete with blue panel/white letters

- ★ 8 channel 400W each
- ★ 16, 32, 64, 128 patterns
- ★ Automatic program recycle
- ★ Adjustable cycle on/off speed
- ★ Optically isolated, suppressed RS
- ★ Either common Neutral or live lamps

An advanced lighting module allowing any chase or sequence effects to be programmed, stored and recalled. Up to 128 patterns can then be replayed in the stored order, with control over the cycle on and off time. At the end of the program the system re-cycles to the start to maintain a continuous display. Full monitoring on the control panel over the outputs and control status is provided, and the program may be halted at any time. Although removing the mains supply to the module will delete the stored patterns the use of calculator type push buttons allows speedy programming ready for the following night's performance. The module obviously provides unlimited effects and is a must for all serious lighting shows.

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER LB31000SLC

£35.70



A high performance sound to light system which automatically switches to a chase when the music ceases. Super sensitive with an anti-interference circuit, the unit will operate from practically any amp and control up to 1,000W/channel, 5Hz to 70K. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity/chase speed.



The Multi-4 is a comprehensive sound and chase module, offering a wide range of forward, reverse or random effects, with additional sound modulation facilities. Modes of operation are set on control pots which act as electronic switches. The unit has a wide speed range and will accept virtually any sound level input. The Multi-4 also provides monitor circuits for LED driving. The triac outputs may be used to drive up to 4000W of lighting or up to 30 metres of rope lights.

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT LB31000SL

£22.70



All the advantages of the SLC without chase. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.

L & B ELECTRONIC MODULES

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING BY PROFESSIONALS

45 Wortley Road, West Croydon
Surrey CR0 3EB. Tel. 01-689 4138
Goods by return of Post.

STEREO DISCO MIXER/PREAMP

LBPA3
M - Magnetic
C - Ceramic



Magnetic or ceramic deck versions - please state All the requirements of a stereo disco preamp on one board, left and right deck mixers/tone controls/misc. mixer/tones/mic. auto fade over decks and P.F.L. The unit can be used with either LB 100/150/250.

MULTI-4

PRICE REDUCED!
£48.90

Attractive blue panels with white letters, complete with LED monitors, knobs and mains illuminated switch.

£9.70 EXTRA

3-WAY ACTIVE CROSSOVER

LBAC01
£17.90



Bass/mid/treble active crossover with with crossover points of 200 or 300Hz, and 2K or 3KHz (please specify) LPSU1 supply for LBAC01. (1 or 2).

Each module is manufactured from the highest quality components, fully tested, supplied with a connection and circuit diagram and guaranteed for twelve months. All prices shown are VAT inclusive. Please include 75p post/packing except where individually stated. To mail order send cheque/P.O./Registered cash/Access number. C.O.D. service £1 extra. For further information send a s.a.e. stating which model.

PLEASE NOTE THIS COMPANY HAS NO CONNECTION WITH LB ELECTRONICS OF HILLINGDON

NEW! NEW! NEW!

4 CHANNEL SOUND LIGHT AUTO-CHASER

(£49.90)

(panels, etc., £9.20)

- ★ Bass/mid/presence/treble
- ★ Automatic level filter control
- ★ Automatic input gain control
- ★ LED monitor drivers
- ★ 10Hz to 30KHz response
- ★ Super sensitive
- ★ Zero reference triggering
- ★ Fascia/LED, etc., available

Phone or write for immediate details of the LB41000SLC.

NEW! NEW! NEW!

2/4/8 CHANNEL CHASER

LB81000LC

£28.00

An all logic chaser system for use with up to 8 channels up to 1,000 watts each. Facilities include footswitch trigger and module cascading (16, 24, 32 channel, etc.), chase speed and re-cycle delay.

4 CHANNEL SEQUENCER

LB41000LS

£19.20

A 4 channel sequence generator for banks of lamps up to 1,000W per channel. Two speed controls, cross effect to provide settings between seconds and rapid burst.

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

Enquiries are invited from overseas companies in distributing our high quality products.

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING LM363 TL783 74HC SERIES

R.W. Coles

MONOLITHIC INSTRUMENT AMP

A major problem encountered when connecting transducers to their attendant amplifiers is the dreaded "common-mode noise." Common-mode simply means that the noise voltage is induced in both connecting wires equally in sign and magnitude, and this is the normal situation where the connecting wires act rather like receiving aerials. If the amplifier has a so called "single-ended" input (i.e. single and earth) the induced noise voltage is amplified along with the signal, which is bad news of course. To overcome this problem you can use an OP-AMP along with four resistors in a differential input configuration so that advantage can be taken of the Common Mode Rejection Ratio (CMRR) of the amplifier. In this circuit the equal voltages induced in the two leads are cancelled out by the equal gains and opposite signs produced by the plus and minus OP AMP input terminals. The desired signal from the transducers, being a difference voltage, is not cancelled and is amplified as required by this circuit.

So with today's OP AMPS featuring CMRRs of 100,000 (usually expressed as 100dBs) or so, the problem is solved—or is it? Well, no actually. That 100 dB figure is not easily attainable in a practical differential OP-AMP circuit because balancing the inputs correctly would call for exact values for the four resistors and that is not possible using ordinary 5% types. Even if very expensive 0.1% resistors are used, you will still not achieve anywhere near 100dBs, and there is another problem inherent in such a simple circuit, the low input impedance which is set by the resistor values, and which is unlikely to get much above 10K ohms for 741 type OP AMPS.

If the lowly 741 and four resistors was not good enough, in the past you had to turn to a highly expensive "Instrumentation Amplifier," originally available in module form and more recently produced in the form of thick or thin film hybrids which while certainly being smaller, are still expensive. The Instrumentation Amplifier circuit traditionally uses three OP-AMPS with two in the high impedance non-inverting configuration dedicated to each input and the third acting as the differential stage to give a ground referenced output. This configuration has a very high input impedance and excellent CMRR, but is difficult to make with, say, three 741s because resistor tolerances are still a problem. That's why you may not have heard of Instrumentation Amps, until now you have had to do without their special advantages because of their cost! But not for long thanks to

National Semiconductor and their LM363 which is a true Instrumentation Amplifier on a Monolithic chip costing a fraction of earlier designs. The LM363 comes in a tiny 8 pin TO5 can and needs no external resistors for correct operation because you buy the gain you need built in—10, 100, or 500 versions are currently available but soon there will be a 16 pin DIP version with gains selected by strapping pins. The 363 offers a 120dB CMRR and a super high input impedance requiring only 2 nanoamps of input bias current.

DMOS REGULATOR

In the field of voltage regulation, there seemed to be hardly any frontiers left for regulators to conquer, but Texas Instruments have decided to tackle one of the few remaining with a new device which is designed to work at a much higher input voltage than has ever been possible before. Their new TL783 device is a positive output adjustable three terminal device which is able to operate with an input-output voltage differential of up to 125 volts! Until now, most adjustable regulators could manage only 40 volts, but by a clever combination of their bipolar and DMOS FET technologies Texas have shattered the high voltage barrier with a single low cost monolithic chip which will also deliver up to 700 milliamps provided that the voltage-current product does not exceed 20 watts. High voltage circuits are notorious for their short term transient conditions which could cause the Safe Operating Area (SOA) of a regulator to be exceeded leading to burn-out due to local hot spots, or even so-called secondary breakdown in the power devices used. The designers of the TL783 have not ignored these problems and have built in two separate protection systems to make the device virtually indestructible. A thermal protection system will shut the TL783 down if the chip temperature climbs too high, and a current limiter ensures that the 20W rating is not exceeded even under transient conditions.

Voltage regulation is good, with input voltage changes causing output changes of less than 0.02% per volt and load current changes causing only a 0.5% change in output voltage. Due to the DMOS series pass device however, the minimum input-output voltage differential is higher than usual, 10 volts at 400mA.

HIGH SPEED CMOS

When RCA first introduced its 4000 series CMOS logic in 1969 it became an instant success because for the first time it was practical to power a logic system from batteries. Despite the attractions of the

4000 series however, I could never quite understand why RCA had decided to use different pin-outs and logic functions to those in the then standard 74 series TTL family. Later, when National did the right thing and brought 74C series CMOS with TTL pinouts, I felt sure that RCA's 4000 series would soon be superseded, but I was wrong!

The 4000 series was soon established as the premier CMOS family and was second sourced by many other manufacturers, including National, while the family which I had backed languished in the wings waiting for its big moment to come. With the huge and growing family of 4000 series MSI parts it often seemed that the more humble 74C range would never make it, but now thanks (paradoxically) to microprocessors 74C is back with a vengeance. The trouble is, 4000 series and 74C devices have never been very fast, and that has not gone very well in microprocessor circuits where LSTTL has of necessity been the standard logic family—until now. With increasing pressure for faster and lower power microprocessor circuits the time is now ripe for a new fast CMOS logic family to provide the nuts and bolts of microprocessor systems, and since these systems are currently hooked on LSTTL the pinouts of that family are a must for a new CMOS series.

In a bold move, National and Motorola are both introducing a new family of fast CMOS parts with TTL pinouts—The 74HC series. The part numbers in this series will sound familiar to all TTL users, 74HC00 quad nand gate, 74HC74 dual D type flip-flop, 74HC245 octal bus transceiver, and so on, but ever mindful of the momentum in the 4000 series following, National and Motorola have hedged their bets by also including devices such as the 74HC4002 quad nor gate which has a 4000 series pinout!

This new initiative is bound to succeed, because these devices will be able to replace not only LSTTL but also 74C and 4000 series CMOS by having the twin virtues of high speed and very low power consumption. Take the 74HC00 for example, it will switch in 10 nanoseconds, the same as 74LS00, and very much better than the nearest equivalent 4000 series part the 4011, which needs about 100 nanoseconds at five volts. As for power, well the 74HC00 takes about 12 microamps from a 5 volt supply at 10kHz as against 8 microamps for the 4011 and 1.2 milliamps for the 74LS00. These specs mean that you can plug 74C devices directly into 74LS sockets to save power, or into 4000 sockets to speed things up.

Function Generator

ANDY FLIND

In the electronics workshop an almost indispensable item of equipment for any type of work is a source of suitable test signals. For audio and low frequency work, the function generator is becoming increasingly common as the source of these signals since the choice of three output waveforms, sine, square or triangle, can be used to check the performance of almost any type of circuit encountered.

A major contribution to the popularity of this type of generator was the introduction a few years ago of the 8038 waveform generator chip. This device is now virtually an industry standard, and is used in many commercially produced generators costing eighty pounds or more. However, it's possible to construct an excellent instrument for about a third of this cost. Several designs have already appeared in the hobby press, but most of these so far have been based on the fairly simple circuit provided with application notes for this chip. This circuit works but it does leave a certain amount to be desired in terms of performance; for the instrument presented here the best possible performance from the 8038 was sought at the expense of a little extra circuit complexity.

CIRCUIT

From the designers' point of view the 8038 is a versatile device, but it might be said that it's a little unfinished. For a start, the three outputs are at different voltage levels and are sourced from medium to high impedance. Most designs employ a single amplifier to buffer them, the gain being varied by the function selector switch, but due to the high impedance levels this leads to some deterioration of performance at higher frequencies, especially in the case of the

SPECIFICATION

Frequency Ranges:

1-10Hz
10-100Hz
100Hz-1kHz
1-10kHz
10-100kHz

Ranges cover approx. $0.5 \times$ lowest value to $1.1 \times$ highest value of nominal range

Output Waveforms:

Sine, square and triangle.
Separate sync output of 16V p-p square wave available to drive scope timebase, frequency meters, etc.

Main Output Ranges:

0-0.1mV
0-1mV
0-10mV
0-100mV
0-1V

Output source impedance is constant 50 ohms at all settings

Distortion:

Sine wave, better than 1% THD
Triangle linearity, better than 1%
Square wave rise time, approximately 100ns



Provides sine, square and triangular output waveforms

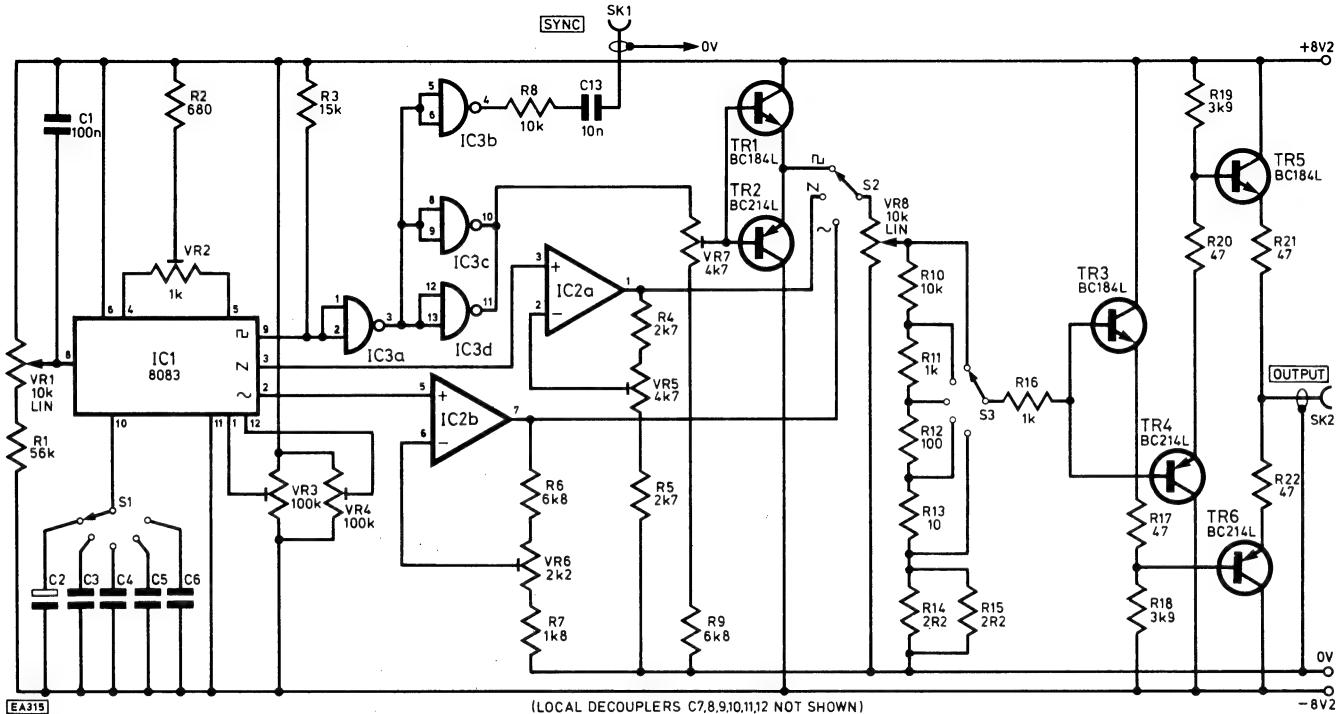


Fig. 1. Circuit of generator

square wave. To avoid this problem this design uses separate buffer amplifiers to bring the three outputs to the same voltage level and convert them to low impedance. Fig. 1 shows the complete circuit of the instrument. The triangle and sine are processed by amplifiers IC2a and b, their levels being adjusted by VR5 and VR6. The squarewave is taken from the open collector of a transistor in the chip, hence the need for the pull-up resistor R3, and is handled rather differently. A CMOS quad NAND gate chip, IC3, is employed here. The first gate "a" buffers the output and improves its switching time. Gate "b" provides a completely isolated sync output, useful for driving external monitoring equipment, such as synchronising a scope timebase via an external trigger input, or coupling to a frequency meter. Gates "c" and "d" are connected in parallel to drive level adjuster VR7, and the output is then buffered to low impedance by TR1 and TR2.

The initial levels of all the waveforms in this design are set to 10V peak-peak. The component values given in some other circuits have been selected to give approximately equal r.m.s. amplitude outputs; however this results in wide differences in the peak-peak values of the three waveforms. As an instrument of this type is generally used in conjunction with an oscilloscope calibration for equal peak-peak values seems more suitable.

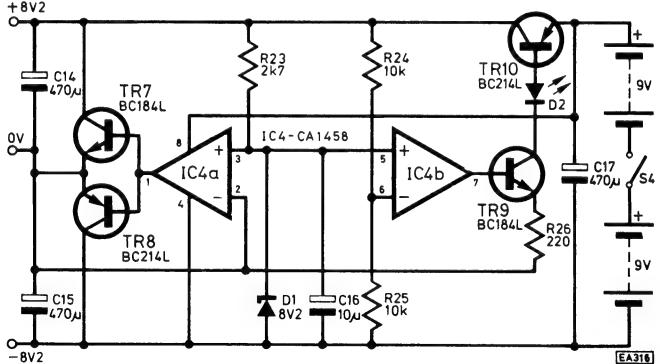
After buffering the required waveform is selected by switch S2 and passes via the "Fine" level control VR3 to the decade attenuator network and "Coarse" level selector switch S3.

The output stage consists of a discrete complementary emitter follower circuit, offering low noise, good small-signal handling ability, excellent high frequency response and a constant output impedance of 50 ohms.

The power supply section of the circuit appears in Fig. 2. A battery supply was chosen for this project as it provides portability, complete safety, and avoids the problems of hum and noise, etc., which might occur at low output levels if a mains supply were to be employed.

CONSTRUCTION

With the exception of the timing capacitors, attenuator resistors and the "low battery" i.e.d., all the components used in this project are mounted on a single printed circuit board. The component layout appears in Fig. 4, and the copper foil pattern in Fig. 5. Construction of this board should prove straightforward provided reasonable care is taken to ensure correct orientation of diodes, transistors, i.c.s and electrolytics. IC1 is a bipolar device and thus needs no special handling care, but the usual precautions should be observed for the CMOS IC3. Sockets can be used for the i.c.s if preferred. Suitable lengths of wire should be soldered to the completed board ready for connections to the controls etc. The use of ribbon cable here will produce a tidier finished assembly. It's a good idea to test the board before continuing. One of the timing capacitors can be connected to the leads intended for S1, and the appropriate leads can be shorted together to connect each buffered signal in turn directly to R16—there's no need to have S2, VR8, S3 and the attenuator in circuit for this test. VR1 and the i.e.d. should also be temporarily connected, and all the presets should be set to mid-travel. If an 18V supply is now applied to the battery connections the circuit should operate. The overall drain ought to be somewhere around 30mA, and the



supply voltages from the regulator should be checked with a meter across C14 and C15. The output can be checked on a scope, or with headphones, providing the value of timing capacitor selected gives signals within the audio range.

The front panel layout can be seen from the photograph. Wiring to the panel should be kept short and neat; some of the connections between the controls can be carried out before the panel is installed. The switches S1, S2 and S3 are 2-pole 6-way types with adjustable stops to allow them to be set to the number of ways required. Unwanted tags are cut off to prevent confusion during wiring. The resistors used in the attenuator are 1% thick film types; the cost of the extra precision amounts to only a few pence.

The nominal values of the timing capacitors are as follows: C2-10 μ , C3-1 μ , C4-100n, C5-10n, C6-1n. Most of these values are not easily obtained in close tolerance, so if the frequency control calibration is to be reasonably accurate they will have to be selected by trial and error using a frequency meter. With C6 stray capacitances become significant; on the prototype a bunch of small polystyrene capacitors totalling about 820p gave the desired results. C3, 4 and 5 can be polyester or polycarbonate types, different specimens can be tried until adequate results are obtained. 10 μ is not readily obtained as a non-electrolytic, so a tantalum bead was decided upon for C2. These are usually higher than their stated value; of a batch of five tried on the prototype all gave too low a frequency. A pair of 4 μ 7 tantalum beads in parallel instantly produced the correct range however, so this appears to be the best approach. With reasonable care over capacitor selection the output frequency can easily be within $\pm 5\%$ of dial settings over the entire range of the instrument.

The overall internal layout can be seen from the photograph. The p.c.b. is screwed directly to the pillars provided in the Verobox and the two batteries are held firmly in place with a short length of "Dexion" angle; a bracket made from sheet metal could be used instead.

SETTING UP

Adjustment of the presets is obviously easier if a scope is available, although it can be carried out reasonably well with a good quality analogue (not digital) voltmeter. Begin with VR2, which adjusts the mark-space ratio. This must be as close as possible to 50-50, at which point the average d.c. output will obviously be zero. Set VR8 and S3 for minimum (zero) output and check the output voltage with a meter; it may be zero, but if a small offset exists due to mismatches in the output transistors etc., note its value. Then select squarewave output at 500Hz and full amplitude, and carefully adjust VR2 until the same output d.c. value is obtained.

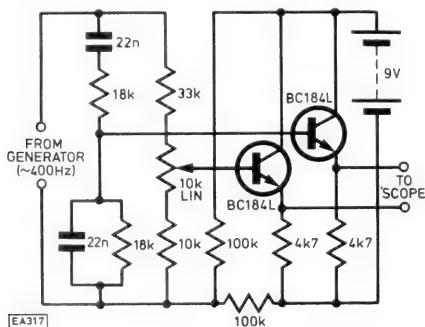


Fig. 3. Filter used when adjusting VR3 and VR4 (sine purity) potentiometers

The sinewave linearity pots VR3 and VR4 should be set next. A scope is an absolute "must" for adjusting these, if access to one cannot be obtained omit these two pots. Connect IC1 pin 12 to the negative supply via an 82k resistor and leave pin 1 open circuit. This will give quite acceptable results but an improvement can be obtained with correctly adjusted presets. Begin by monitoring the sinewave output at about 400Hz and adjusting VR3 and VR4 until the output looks reasonably sine-shaped. Quite good results can be obtained visually, but for the absolute optimum the circuit of Fig. 3 should be temporarily constructed and used to assist the process. This consists of a Wien Bridge filter with a pair

COMPONENTS...

Resistors

R1	56k
R2	680
R3	15k
R4, R5, R23	2k7
R6, R9	6k8
R7	1k8
R8, R24, R25	10k
R16	1k
R26	220
All 5% $\frac{1}{3}$ W carbon	
R10	10k
R11	1k
R12	100
R13	10
R14, R15	2.2
R17, R20, R21, R22	47
R18, R19	3k9
All 1% thick film	

Potentiometers

VR1, VR8	10k lin. carbon
VR2	1k
VR3, VR4	100k } Sub-min horizontal presets
VR5, VR7	4k7
VR6	2k2

Capacitors

C1, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12	100n ceramic disc
C2, C3, C4, C5, C6	see text
C7	47 μ 25V electrolytic
C13	10n polyester
C14, C15, C17	470 μ 25V electrolytic
C16	10 μ 25V electrolytic

Diodes

D1	BZY88C8V2 8.2V 400mW Zener
D2	sub-miniature, red i.e.d.

Transistors

TR1, TR3, TR5, TR7, TR9	BC184L
TR2, TR4, TR6, TR8, TR10	BC214L

Integrated Circuits

IC1	8038 waveform generator
IC2	CA3240E
IC3	4011BE
IC4	1458C

Miscellaneous

S1, S3, single pole, 5-way; S2, single pole, 3-way; S4, single pole, single throw; Case, Vero type 202-21036G, 205 x 140 x 110mm; Output sockets, BNC or coax, surface mounting; battery clips, p.c.b. materials, control knobs, ribbon cable.

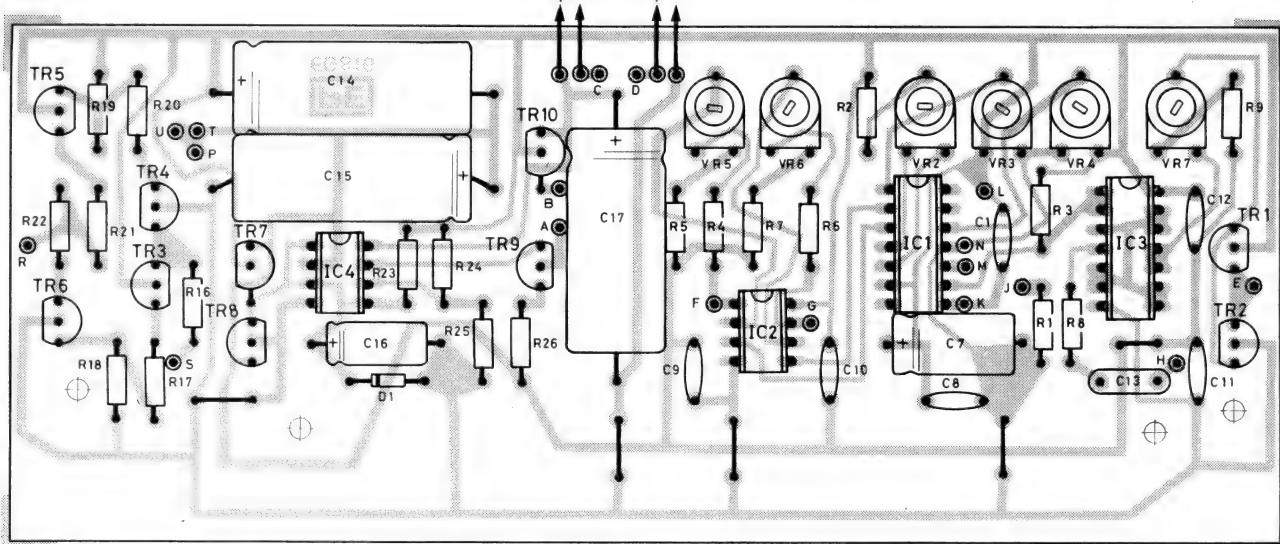


Fig. 4. Component layout of board

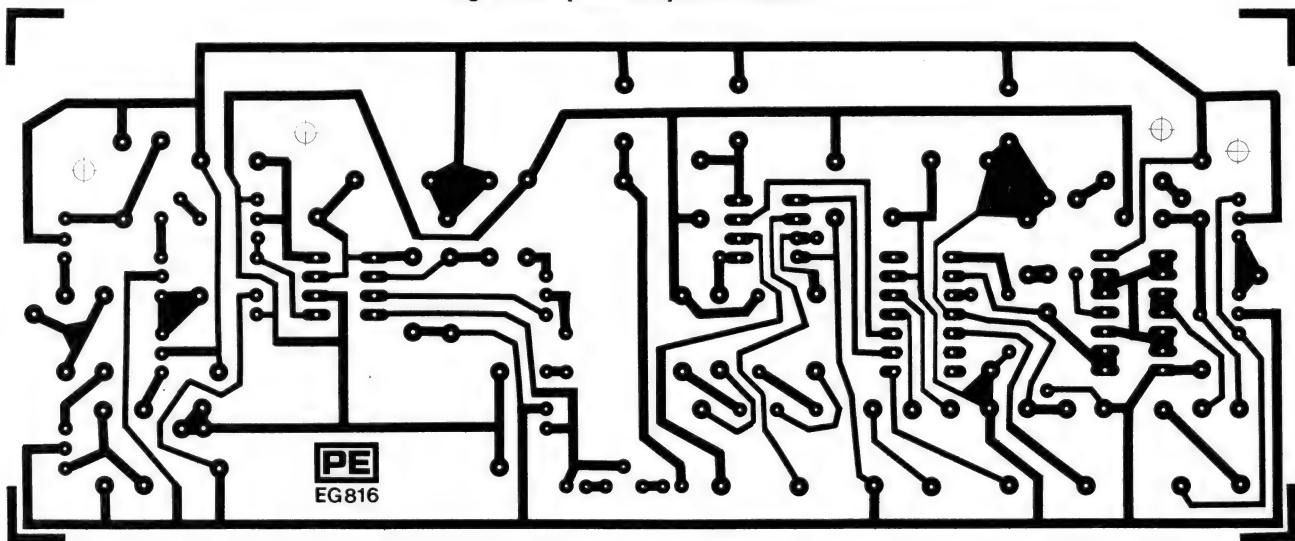


Fig. 5. Printed circuit

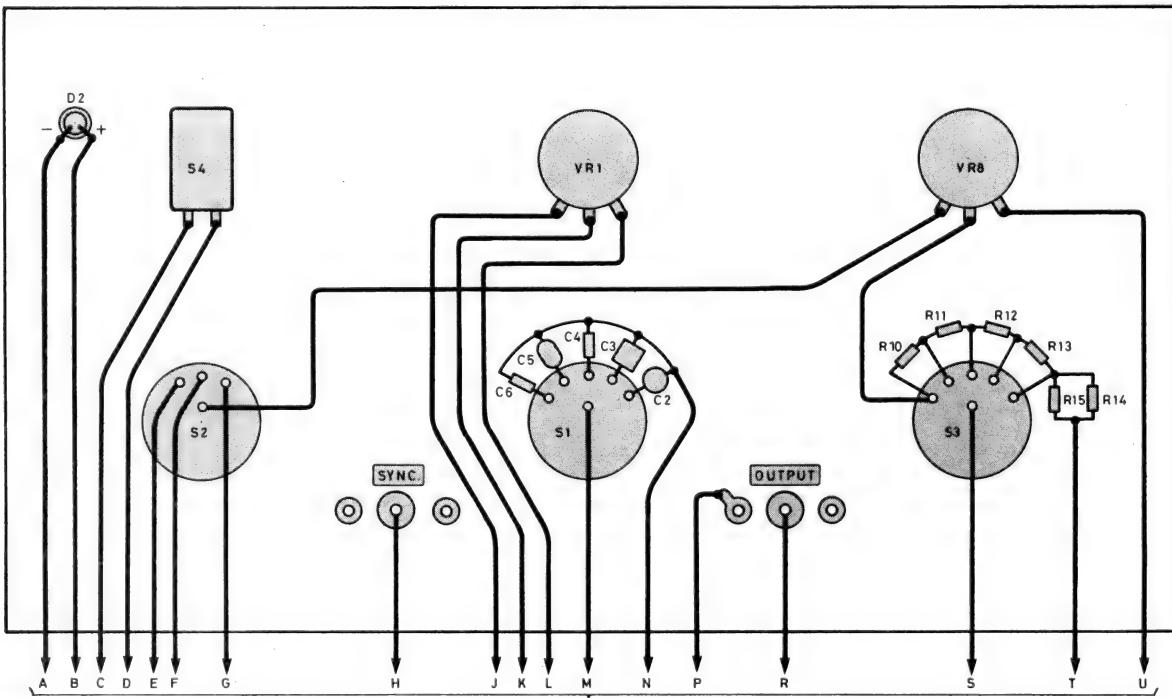
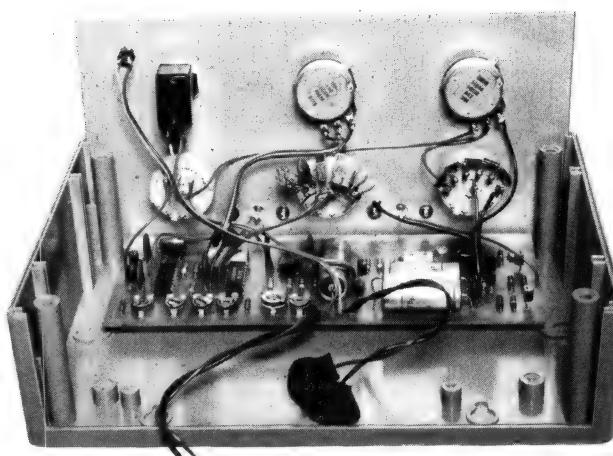
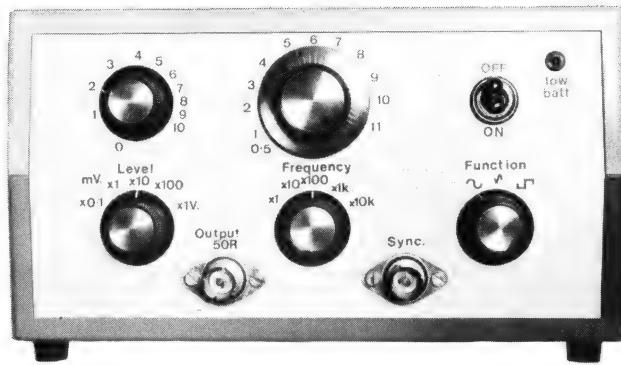


Fig. 6. Control panel assembly showing leads connecting to Fig. 4



of output buffers, and it will completely remove the fundamental sinewave at about 400Hz, leaving only the distortion components. The 10k pot should be used in conjunction with the generator's frequency control to obtain the deepest possible null; the residual signal still visible will then consist almost entirely of harmonics and VR3 and VR4 can be adjusted to reduce this as far as possible.

This leaves VR5, 6 and 7, respectively the triangle, sine and squarewave output level adjusters. If your scope will monitor the output voltage accurately they can be adjusted to give 10V peak-peak maximum output for each waveform. This adjustment can be made with a meter however, if a 470 μ capacitor is temporarily connected across one of the timing capacitors. This will slow the output frequency down so much that it can be accurately monitored with the meter; note that 10V peak-peak means 5V peak either side of zero!

Calibration of the "Fine" frequency control VR1 will require a frequency meter, but the calibration of VR8 can be carried out easily with a meter if the frequency is slowed as above and the squarewave output is used. Note that the action of VR8 is not linear owing to its slider being loaded by the attenuator chain, but the calibration of VR1 should be linear across its full range.

USING IT

This instrument has been designed to be as quirk-free as possible. In general its frequency and voltage output should be within 5% of that set on the controls; there are no

problems such as change of amplitude with frequency etc., and the waveforms, including the squarewave, remain excellent all the way up to 100kHz. Perhaps the only failing is some breakthrough of the squarewave into the sine and triangle at the lowest output range (0–1mV). If really low levels are required it may be advisable to use a higher level and place an attenuator at the input of the circuit under test. The lowest output purity is quite adequate for most purposes though, hence its retention in the design.

The circuit is d.c. coupled throughout to avoid distortion at very low frequencies. Due to component tolerances, nonlinearities in the chip etc., there may be a small offset voltage on the output (a few millivolts); also the output will not take kindly to large d.c. voltages placed across it from the equipment under test, so remember to use an isolating capacitor where necessary. Both sync and main outputs will withstand short circuits without damage, although prolonged short circuiting of the main output is not recommended.

The generator is intended to work into impedances of 1k or greater but in fact has enough power to produce sound from 8 ohm loudspeakers, at reduced voltage of course due to the 50 ohm output impedance. Note that working into low impedance reactive loads will distort the waveform. ★

BAZAAR

SALE of Practical Electronics from very first issue. Will sell individually or the lot. Tel: 01-529 0612.

LAMBRA Compudialer 749 complete with mains adapter, £30. Also AP25 Linear Amp £15. Mr. P. Thompson, 46 The Stirrup, Stroud, Gloucestershire. Tel: 045-36 5918.

8K PET small key-pad model £300. Tel: Sheffield 386402.

WANTED: obsolete British transistors EW, GET, WKT, V, series, etc. Circuit cards welcome. Write for offer. Mr. A. Wylie, 18 Rue de Lausanne, 1201 Geneva, Switzerland.

SWAP b/new TR7800 and AR240 complete for FT220 FT221R TS7005 P. Turner, 51 Weyland Road, Ipswich IP6 9ET.

AIRMEC signal Gen., 30kHz–30MHz £12, pair PYE PF1's, stalled for RB14, modded for PP3's, £20. Michael Gathergood, G4KFK, 80 Moorfield Road, Denham Green, Uxbridge, Middx. UB9 5NF.

SINCLAIR multimeter (digital) DM1; working fine, but case slightly damaged near switches. Most interesting offer secures. Laurence Cook, 7 Plum Tree Close, Ecclestone Park, Prescot, Merseyside L35 7JT. Tel: 051-426 5138.

ATARI computer game console, controllers, mains adaptor, £75. Chess £25. Invaders £20. Basketball £10. Tel: Rayleigh 747845.

OSCILLOSCOPE CT52 in original carrying case, great condition £40 or W.H.Y? buyer to collect. John Sartorius, 52 Caulfield Drive, Greasby, Wirral, Merseyside L49 1SW.

SALE Sharp portable radio air 108 136 MHz MW 520 1620kHz, £11, including post & packing. Mr. K. Mealor, 38 Bishopgate Street, Liverpool L15 1EW.

500 American radio magazines perfect condition £20. Collectors items, Radiolympia catalogues, American radio catalogues, offers, collect. L. Marks, 14 Avenue Road, Kingston, Surrey KT1 2RB.

SUB-MIN relays 15K & 700R Ex-eqpt, cased with sockets & clips 2P C/O contacts, 75p each + p.p. D. Woolcock, 33 Bank Place, Ashton, Preston, Lancs. PR2 1DN.

INSTRUCTIONS wanted on loan to copy—Telequipt D43 oscilloscope—147 George Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

NASCOM 1 cased PSU16K board P.I.O. sound zeap and Naspen on tape manual, offers. Tel: Great Yarmouth 0493/55622.

CASED Superboard, expansion board, p.s.u., Cassette recorder, and software £95. Data Dynamics 390 RO printer £85. Mr. R. W. Hearn, 10 Speedwell Close, Pakefield, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

OHIO Superboard 8K 32 x 32 display. 1200/300 Baud cassette 1.5MHz. Smartly cased. Software inc. asteroids assembler £165. Tim Groves, Burnham-on-Sea. Tel: 0278 785845.

BI-PAK 2240 teak amp cabinet chassis sockets facia knobs new $\frac{1}{2}$ list price £10 plus carriage. G. A. Noble, 50 Croft Hill Road, Slough, Berks. SL2 1HF.

WANTED: Hewlett Packard model 33 teletype spares. Anything considered. Send any information to: Nicholas Belson, 20a Furzedown Road, Highfield, Southampton.

40K UK101 10K Basic Cegmon interface boards, assembler editor £425 o.n.o. SAE details or phone evenings. Simon Riddle, 51 Marshalwick Lane, St. Albans, Herts. AL1 4UT. Tel: 0727 53946.

CLEF PE Master Rhythm as new 01-578 5448, £70.

SINCLAIR DM2 3½ Digit bench type multimeter with mains adaptor £25. Phone evenings (Liskeard) 0579 43749.

SUPERBOARD 8K and 8K plus case, p.s.u. and programs £150 o.n.o. Alan Biase, 041-637 8897 (Glasgow).

UK101 Speech synthesiser. Plugs into PE's Decoding Module. Infinite vocabulary, sample software, smart case. Only £55. Mr. P. Coates, 94 Haddington Road, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear. Tel: 0632 513887.



SPACEWATCH

FRANK W. HYDE

SIX MOONS FOR SATURN

Further examination of the Voyager data indicates from the imaging processes that there are definitely four more moons to add to the satellites of Saturn and the possibility of two more yet to be confirmed. A member of the research team S. P. Synott found an object 217mi. from Saturn between the orbits of the satellites Tethys and Dione. He found another at a point about 60deg. preceding the satellite Dione. Synott also found a third and fourth companion of Tethys in what he termed a horseshoe orbit but they were at the limit of resolution. Still another possible satellite was observed as a streak in a Voyager photo. The indication in this case was that the object was about 219000mi. from Saturn and between the orbits of Dione and Rhea.

Together with R. Terrile, Synott also found a new satellite at about the same orbital distance from Saturn as its satellite Mimas. This object was identified previously from the data of the Voyager 2 charged particle detectors. It is estimated that this satellite is about 6 miles in diameter. The rest of the other new satellites would seem to have possible diameters which lie between 9 and 12mi.

ARIEL VI SWITCHED OFF

At the end of February 1982 the UK/ARIEL scientific satellite was switched off according to programme and the ground station at the Rutherford and Appleton Laboratory shut down. The history of the achievements of itself and its predecessor Ariel V has been outstanding. Not only is the data extensive but also far greater than the original design programme. The team at the RAL, were almost a small family group, so integrated with each other that they were able to anticipate conditions and act so that the gas for attitude control lasted far beyond the expected period. Many subtle ways of handling the management have been the means of bringing forward data of great value.

The final scientific experiments were carried out between the 8th and 19th of February.

The satellite spin rate has now been reduced to such a low level as the result of aerodynamic drag that it is not possible any longer to make stable scientific experiments. Previously there had been two successful 'spin-up' manoeuvres thus prolonging the life of the satellite.

Ariel VI was the last in the series of the Science and Engineering Research Council experiments. Four Universities were involved together with the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough. The Universities were Bristol, Leicester, Birmingham and University College. The contributions of experiments were:

—Cosmic-ray Detector—Bristol University.

—Two X-ray Experiments (Astronomical)—Leicester and Birmingham jointly with the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College.

—Two Technology Experiments—RAE Farnborough.

Very substantial scientific results have been achieved. The Bristol University cosmic-ray equipment has provided, for the first time in a single exposure, observations of the ultra-heavy cosmic-ray particles throughout the entire range of the elements from Iron to Uranium. A number of surprising features have been brought to light in consequence. To name one, it was found that there is a striking OVERABUNDANCE of elements with charges between 58 and 72. This implies that there is an overabundance of ultra-heavy particles in the cosmic-ray source regions. When taken together with the abundances over the whole of the remaining charge range this will enable a greater understanding of the mechanism of cosmic-ray production and the acceleration.

The X-ray experiments have also been extremely successful. In the Leicester Experiment which was designed primarily to follow up the results of observations by Ariel V 30 X-ray sources have been studied in great detail. Special note here is due to the very effective spectral and variability data for several of the Black Hole candidates and a determination of the rotation periods of a number of accreting Neutron Stars. The examination of several quasars and Sefert galaxies has revealed the presence of strong Iron emission. This leads to the conclusion that there is an abundance of the heavy elements in the gas surrounding the nucleus. Also the emission spectra in the nuclear regions show very high temperatures. Simultaneous optical and X-ray observations have been carried out.

The low-energy X-ray telescope provided by Birmingham University and University College London was designed to explore a relatively new region of the spectrum. Results here include a study of twenty sources in detail. One of these was Cygnus X2. This has been shown to contain a White Dwarf star: an unexpected result since Neutron Stars are usually involved in the production of X-ray stars in binary systems or in star pairs.

Line emission has been detected during a stellar flare in Ursa Major (the Great Bear). This will be an opportunity to permit examination of the gas heating process. In addition to all this, a major study of diffuse X-ray emission from the sky was made.

With the success however there were

problems. One example was spurious switching, which was thought to be from ground based sources, of the sub-systems such as high voltage supplies and the on-board recorders; large scale temperature excursions during periods of full sunlight; a slow degradation of the battery voltage with protracted recovery times and anomalies in the on board sensing system producing significant errors in pointing. However, in spite of these difficulties Ariel VI was kept in operation by the concentrated effort of all those concerned. One of the major means of keeping up the flow of data was by means of a portable ground station set up by University College at a site near Canberra, Australia, and a ground station at the Italian San Marco Station in Kenya. By these means the satellite has twice been able to extend operations beyond the original 2 year design.

The satellite was launched on a NASA scout vehicle from the Wallops Island complex at Virginia, USA. The contract for the design and development of the satellite was carried out by Marconi Space and Defence Systems, Portsmouth and the manufacture of the satellite structure and mechanism sub contracted to British Aerospace at Bristol.

INTELSAT 6

Negotiations are going on between International Telecommunications Satellite Organisation and Hughes Space and Communications Space Group for the construction of a series of Intelsat communications satellites.

The design submitted would cost about 1 million dollars for each vehicle. The dimensions are 11.8 feet in diameter and 37 to 38 feet in height with a weight of the order of 7,700lbs.

LUNAR ORBITING LABORATORY

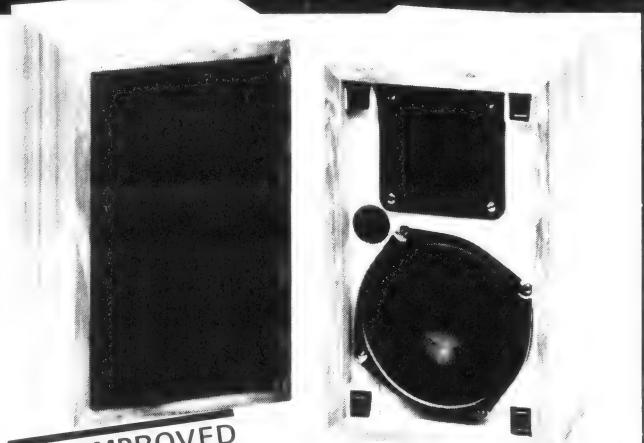
The European Space Agency has revived the studies for a Lunar Orbiting Observatory in place of the United States European cooperation Moon project which had to be abandoned because of US fiscal problems. Europe had already seriously discussed the move to 'go it alone'. A number of concepts are being considered for an all European, Moon observation project.

One proposal for the mission calls for the Max Planck Institut and AMSAT the Amateur Satellite Corporation, to develop a lunar relay satellite under German Government funding. The relay craft would provide tracking/relay functions when the mission's primary orbiter vehicle is over the far side of the Moon. The original Polo mission plan was envisioned as a spin stabilised satellite to be placed in high orbit. The large primary orbiter would be three axis stabilised and would operate from a lower lunar orbit. Decisions will have to be made by the end of the year if it is to be in the 1980's programme.

DISCO MISSION

The European Space Agency's Disco mission would investigate the Sun's interior by measuring global oscillations in the visible spectrum and variations of the solar constant. The spacecraft would be launched by an Ariane launcher and flown to a place between the Earth and the Sun at the libration point. This is approximately 931,500 miles from the Earth on the Earth/Sun line.

Has seven years of success gone to our heads?



NEW IMPROVED

MINIMAX 2

With the Minimax II, Videotone revolutionised the market by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

POPULAR HI-FI

"Switching to the Minimax" from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." Comparative test OCTOBER 1975.

HI-FI ANSWERS

Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" JANUARY 1975.

PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio

"The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing". JUNE '75

WHAT HI-FI

". . . the ability of the Mini-

max to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" — Comparative test, APRIL 1977.

PRACTICAL HI-FI

The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker". JANUARY 1981.

Specification:

Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 80Hz - 20KHz ± 5dB. Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets. Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide 7 1/2" deep. Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each.

ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE

98 CROFTON PARK ROAD
LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

PE5

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

From
HAMEG...

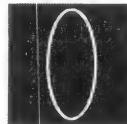
HM307



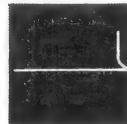
£138

UK LIST
EX VAT

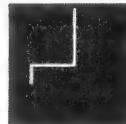
The first portable scope with a component tester.



Capacitor 33uF



Transistor E-C



Transistor B-E



B-E 1uF + 68ohms

Oscilloscope Specifications:

Y Deflection

Bandwidth: DC - 10 MHz (-3dB)
Overshoot: Less than 1%
Sensitivity: 5 mV - 20 V/cm
Input Imp: 1 M ohm // 25pf

X Deflection

Timebase: 0.2s - 0.2 µs/cm
Triggering: 2 Hz - 30 MHz (3mm)
Auto + level control
Bandwidth: 2Hz - 1 MHz

General Information

Component Tester: For single components and **in circuit**
Calibrator: 0.2V ± 1% for probe alignment
Power Supplies: Regulated including high voltage
A.C. Input: 110, 127, 220, 237, V.A.C., 50 - 60 Hz
Weight: 8-1/2 Lbs.
Size: 4-1/2" H x 8-3/8" W x 10-7/16" D

For further information on HAMEG's full range of top performance oscilloscopes, contact:

HAMEG LTD.

74-78 Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds. LU1 1RX

Tel: (0582) 413174

STEREO CASSETTE DECK part 2

ANOTHER SEPARATE FOR THE PE QUASAR STEREO SYSTEM

THE p.c.b. design and the component layout for the Quasar are shown in Figs. 1&2. Take care with the orientation of the semiconductors and the electrolytic capacitors. After soldering recheck all the components have been correctly placed and remove any solder splashes from the copper side of the board.

The holes for the two wooden battens should be drilled and countersunk as shown in Fig. 3, alternatively if the correct adhesive is used screws will not be required.

Before fitting any components to the front panel temporarily fit the fascia panel legend to the front panel and using the front panel as a template cut the mounting holes in the legend using a sharp knife. Carefully remove the legend and fit the slider potentiometers and the two slider switches. Note the earth tag on the GNR switch.

The VU meter should be glued into position taking care that it is correctly orientated. The legend can now be fitted to the fascia panel using either glue or double sided tape. Once the legend has been fitted mount the combined recording bias and on/off switch (S4).

CASSETTE DECK

There are four mounting brackets to be fitted to the cassette deck as shown in Fig. 3. Take special care that the screw shown arrowed in the photograph is shorter than the others or the pause key will not operate correctly. The record/play switch (S1) should be fitted to the cassette deck using the bracket shown in the photograph opposite. Note the switch pins should be trimmed and then mounted with the cut pins nearest to the mechanism.

The two aluminium brackets should now be fitted onto the cassette compartment and the control keys also fitted with the record key fitted on far left.

The case should be drilled and SK1 and the two jack sockets (JK1) fitted. Also fit the fuse holder, C48, the tag strip and T1. Please note that the mains transformer must be placed as shown otherwise 'hum induction' will occur. If a different layout is used and space is limited a toroidal transformer must be used (18V sec. @ 0.5A).

Two pieces of tin foil are used on the front and side panels for screening purposes and these should be glued into position after the holes have been drilled. The front panel can now be inserted into the case and the case glued.

WIRING

The top of the cassette deck should be wired before it is installed into the case and the wiring clipped as shown. The mechanism can then be screwed into position and the

cables from the heads marked and routed through to the p.c.b. The p.c.b. should be wired first and then the components fitted to the pots and switches. After the unit has been wired recheck all the connections against the wiring diagram. The VU meter can be illuminated by connecting a 24V bulb across the secondary of the transformer and mounting it behind the meter.

When all the wiring has been checked the p.c.b. should be mounted under the cassette mechanism on the four pillars. The earthing method should not be changed from that shown in Fig. 3 otherwise 'hum loops' or 'hum pick up' will occur.

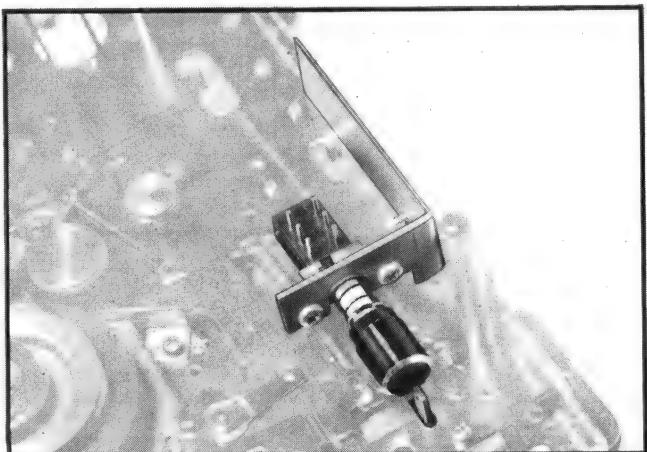
The backplate should also be fitted with tin foil and then connected to the earth tag on the transformer T1.

TESTING

Initially set the presets to the positions shown in Fig. 2 and then switch on the unit and measure the supply voltage on the p.c.b. The on/off switch is a push-pull type and the up position is on.

PLAY

With the GNR switch in the off position insert a pre-recorded tape and switch on the power. When the play key is depressed the system should be functional, if not switch off immediately and recheck the wiring. Assuming everything is OK then check the fast forward, rewind, pause and auto stop. With all the keys in the off position observe the signal to noise level and then turn the GNR switch to the



Mounting details of the record/play switch S1

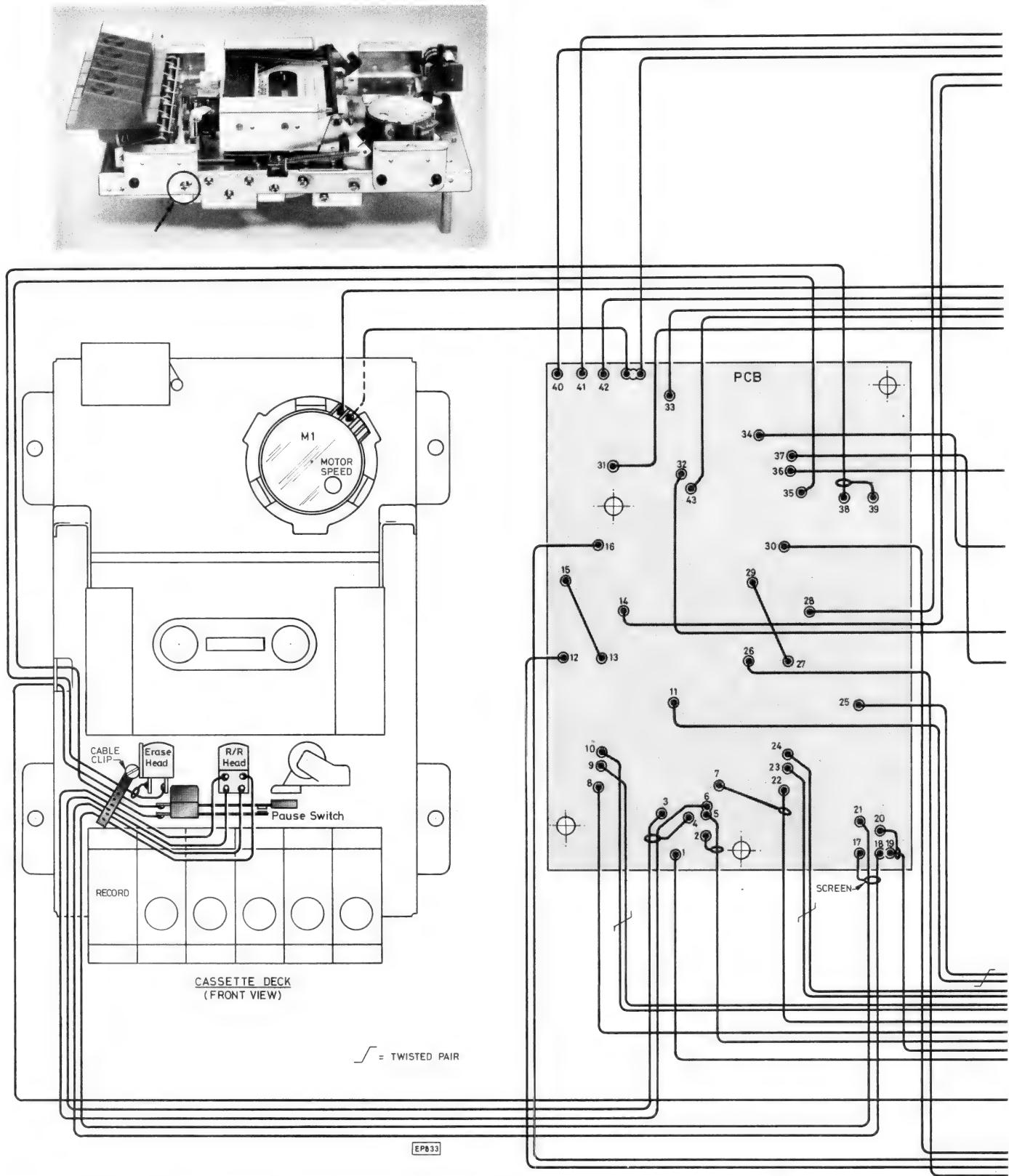
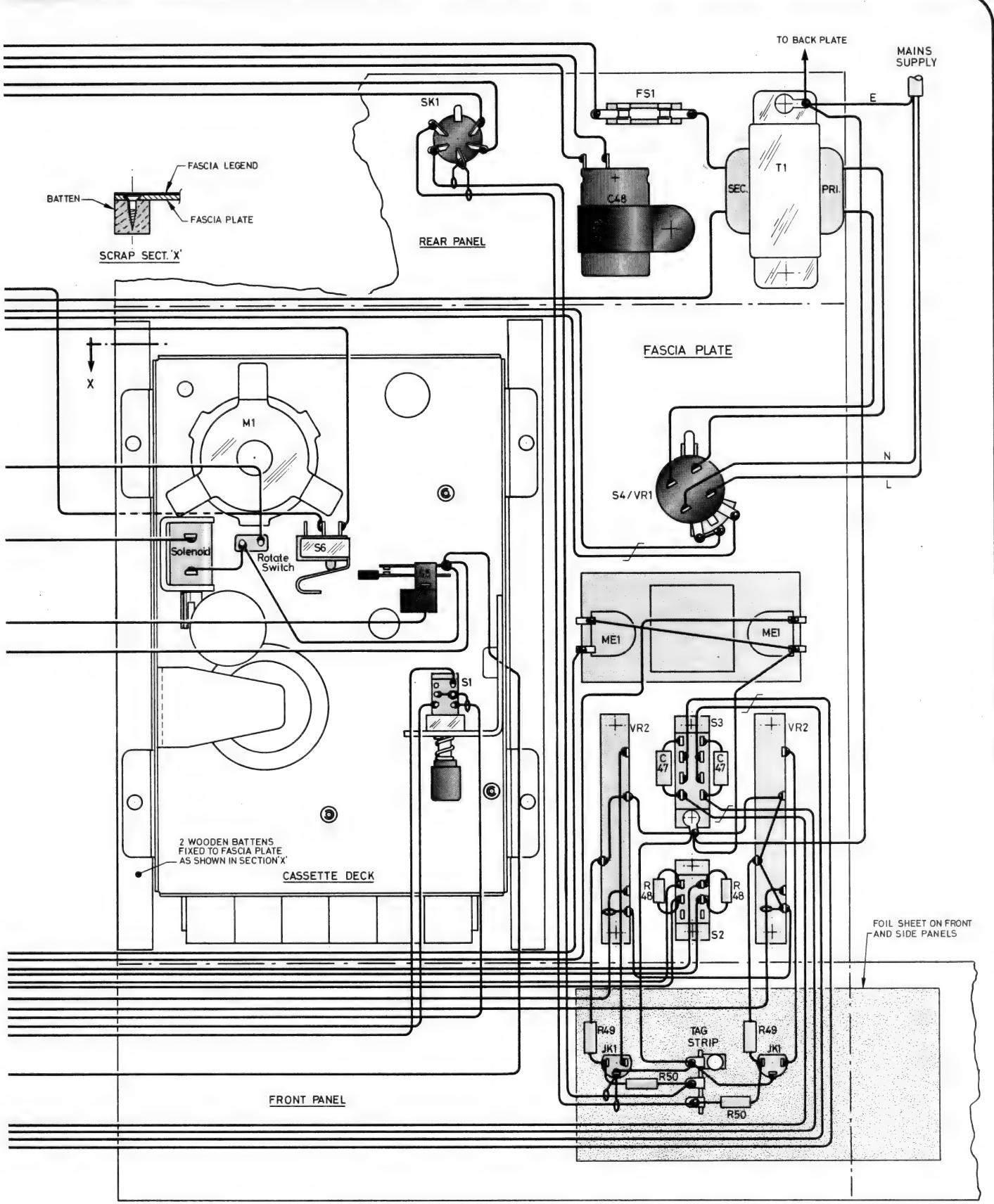


Fig. 3. Wiring diagram for the Quasar. Note the arrowed screw in the photograph should be shorter than the other bracket screws



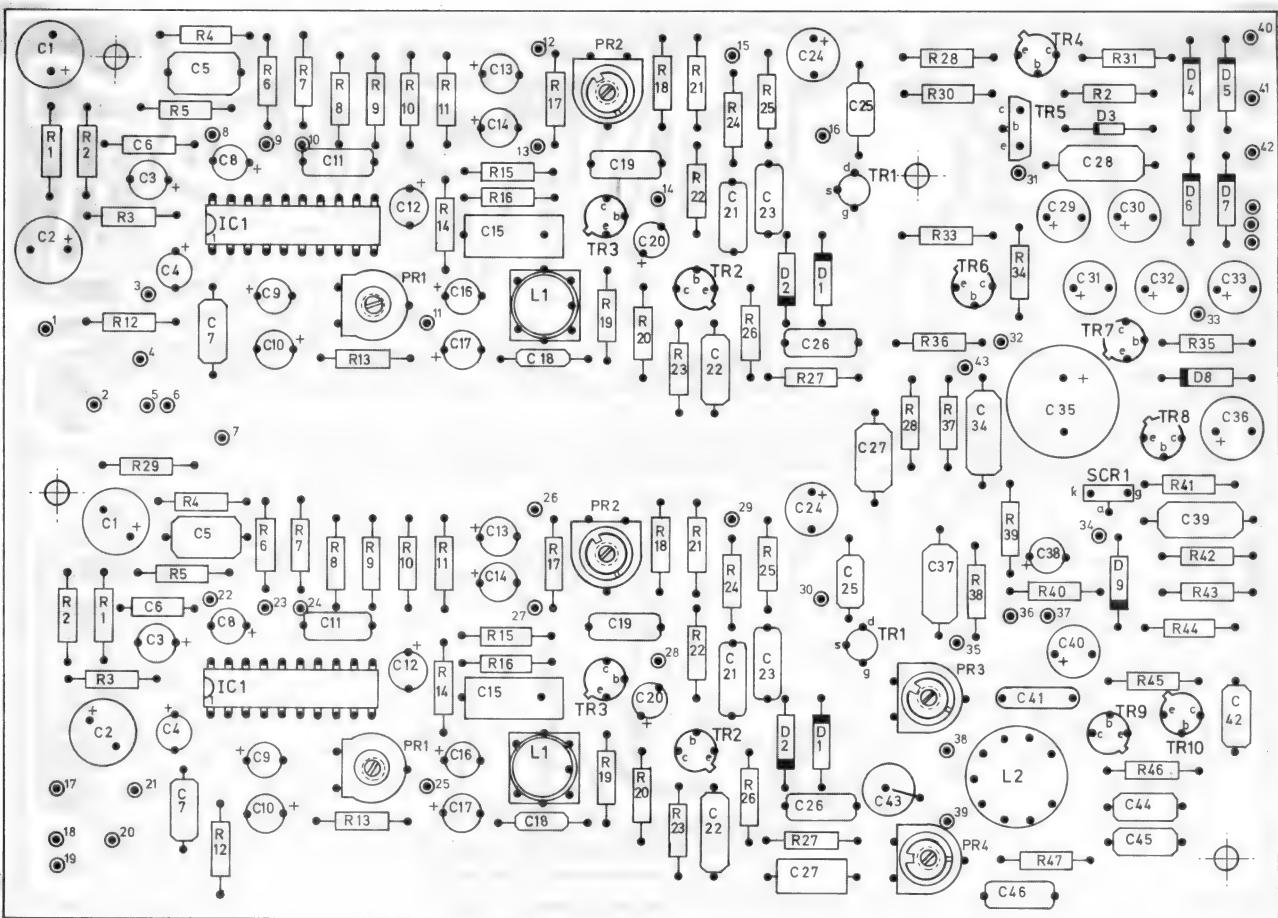


Fig. 2. Component layout

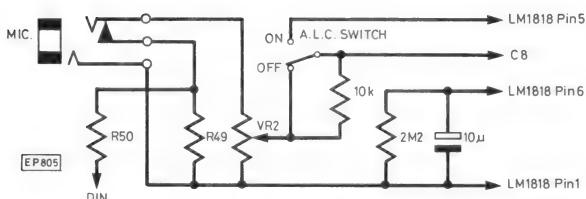


Fig. 4. Optional auto level control (ALC) switch circuit.

The ALC circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The level controls should be set to maximum during ALC recording. Screened wires (connected at one end) should be used.

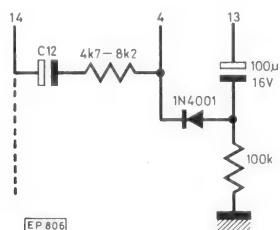


Fig. 5. Optional turn-on transient suppression for the meter/ALC circuit.

If additional meter suppression is required then the circuit shown in Fig. 5 can be used. The copper track between C12 and pin 4 should be cut and replaced with a 4k7 and 8k2 resistor. The other components can be "hung" between the

pins. Note: Depending on the value of the resistors used the meter/ALC drive sensitivity will drop. PR1 will require resetting.

If a signal generator is not available then the settings for the preset shown in Fig. 2 should suffice. A more accurate alignment of PR1, PR3 and PR4 requires a scope and audio generator. The presets PR3 and PR4 should be set so that the pk-pk voltage across the head corresponds to the markings around VR1 (a scope with low input capacitance, typically 20pF, should be used to obtain the correct level). The two meters are calibrated via the presets PR1 and with the tape set in the record mode feed a 30mV sine wave signal @ 1kHz into the DIN input. With the level controls at maximum adjust the presets to 0dB (the beginning of the red line on the meter).

The head wires and the record/play switch wires near the p.c.b. can be adjusted to cancel any 'hum' present.

If the DIN input/output socket is connected to an amplifier and the amplifier has no facility for switching off the 'tape output signal' positive feedback may result when the tape output signal level is high i.e. the signal from the tape recorder is amplified by the amplifier and feeds back into the input of the cassette. If this occurs set the level control to minimum during playback.

Should meter reading on record be encountered when there is no input signal check the screening is correct and the adjustment of L1. If the meter still shows a deflection fit a small screen over the top of the record/play switch. ★

MICRO-BUS

Compiled by DJD.

Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus presents ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data. The most original ideas often come from readers working on their own systems; payment will be made for any contribution featured.

THIS MONTH'S Micro-Bus is dedicated to all the overseas readers of the column, and includes contributions for the ZX80 and ZX81 microcomputers from Iceland, Portugal, Sweden, and Hungary.

KEYBOARD CLICK

An ingenious circuit devised by *Peter Gudjonsson* of Iceland for the ZX80 or ZX81 eliminates the need to look at the screen when entering programs. It gives positive feedback in the form of an audible click every time a key is pressed. The circuit, shown in Fig. 1, uses a 74LS173 tri-state register to gate the keyboard strobe, line D1', into the gate input of a 555 timer. The components will fit onto a small stripboard which can be connected to the ZX81 via the backplane: see Fig. 11.

INVERSE VIDEO

The normal ZX81 display mode is black text against a white screen. However, *Antonio Joao Gomes Nunes* of Portugal has discovered a simple way of inverting the picture for people who prefer white characters on a black

Fig. 1. Circuit produces a keypress click on the ZX80 or ZX81

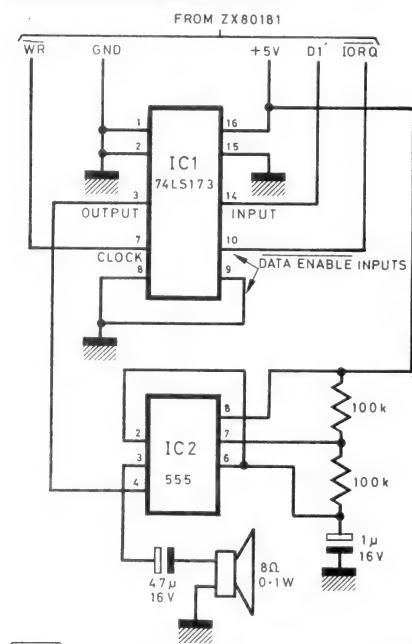


Fig. 4. Connection to the ZX81 modulator should be cut to add the Inverse Video circuit

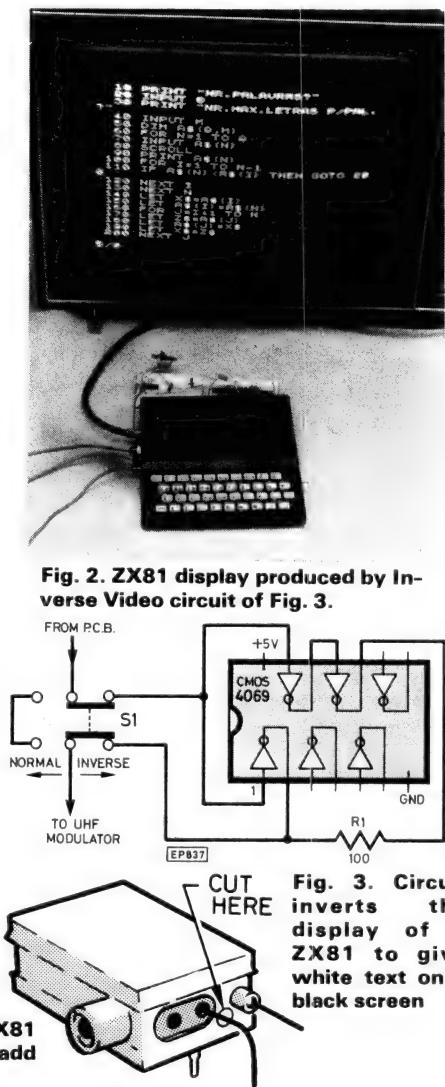


Fig. 2. ZX81 display produced by Inverse Video circuit of Fig. 3.

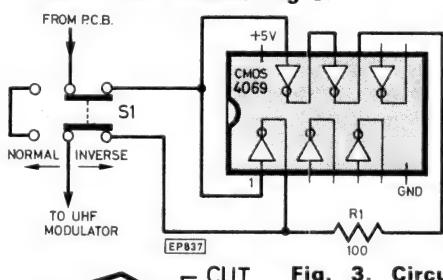


Fig. 3. Circuit
inverts the
display of a
ZX81 to give
white text on a
black screen

ZX81 RENUMBER

A renumber program for the ZX80 was featured in last November's Micro-Bus. The following program, also submitted by Antonio Joao Gomes Nunes, performs the same function on the ZX81, though in a totally different manner. It finds the bytes containing the line number by PEEKing the bytes containing the length of the previous line, giving a faster and shorter program.

To use the program, first enter the program to be renumbered, and not all lines containing GOTO statements. Before entering the Renumber program perform the following direct command:

LET Z=PEEK 16396 + 256 *PEEK 16397
- 1

This sets Z to the address of the last byte in the program memory, for use in the renumber program. Now type in the program, shown in Fig. 5, and execute it by typing GOTO 9000. When the listing reappears amend all the previously noted references to line numbers in GOTO statements, and delete the Renumber routine.

The program works as follows: In lines 9400 and 9600 the pointer N is pointed to the next byte containing a line number by adding its value plus 3 to the PEEKed length of the line; it is then incremented in line 9600. The new line number L is POKEd into bytes N and N+1 by lines 9200 and 9300. As shown the program renumbers starting with line 10 and with increments of 10, but this can be changed by altering lines 9000 and 9500.

```
9000 LET L=10
9100 FOR N=16509 TO Z
9200 POKE N,INT(L/256)
9300 POKE N+1,L-INT(L/256)*256
9400 LET N=N+3+PEEK(N+2)+256*PEEK(N+
9500 LET L=L+10
9600 NEXT N
9700 LIST
```

Fig. 5. Renumber routine for the ZX81

REACTION TIMER

The reaction-timer program of Fig. 6 was developed by *Silvestre Carmeiro* of Portugal to measure reflexes on his ZX81. The reaction time is obtained over a number of attempts, specified on first running the progra a black bar appears in the centre of the screen the "P" key is pressed as quickly as possible, and the reaction time, in hundredths of seconds, is displayed on the screen. Pressing the "A" key then repeats the test. After all the tries are

completed the computer will print the average reaction time.

Lines 80 and 90 make the black bar appear after an unpredictable time (between about 0.1 and 15 seconds); the "*" characters in line 100 represent inverted spaces. Lines 110 to 140 form a clock to count the reaction time. If the "P" key is held down before the bar appears the program claims that cheating has occurred, and a reaction time of 4 seconds is added to the running total!

```

10 REM REFLEXES
20 RAND
30 PRINT "NUMBER OF TRIES?"
40 INPUT N
50 CLS
60 LET Y=0
70 LET Z=0
80 LET A=20*RND
90 IF INT(A<4 THEN GOTO 80
100 PRINT AT 10,14 ****"
110 POKE 16436,255
120 LET AS=INKEY$
130 IF AS<>"P" THEN GOTO 120
140 LET X=253-PEEK 16436
150 CLS
160 IF X<=4 THEN PRINT "YOU ARE CHEATING"
170 IF X<=4 THEN LET X=200
180 PRINT X*2
190 LET Y=Y+X
200 LET Z=Z+1
210 IF Z=N THEN GOTO 280
220 PRINT
230 PRINT "READY?"
240 LET BS=INKEY$
250 IF BS<>"A" THEN GOTO 240
260 CLS
270 GOTO 80
280 CLS
290 PRINT "MEAN REACTION TIME"
300 PRINT
310 PRINT INT(0.5+(Y/Z*2));" HUNDREDS"

```

Fig. 6. Reaction timer program for the 1K ZX81 measures reflexes over a number of attempts

ETCH-A-SKETCH

An Etch-a-Sketch program was featured in the January 1981 Micro-Bus. The version for the ZX81 shown in Fig. 7, devised by Anders Ljungfeldt of Sweden, not only allows diagonal movement, but also occupies less memory, thus allowing a larger drawing-board.

To start drawing press the "S" key, and the pixel at (35, 35) will appear on the screen. This is the top-right limit of the drawing board. The keys Q, W, E, A, D, Z, X, and C are used to draw up, down, right, left, or diagonally, according to the position of the key. The central key, "S", is used to shift between drawing and erasing.

```

10 LET A=35
20 LET B=35
30 LET U=1
100 PAUSE 400
110 POKE 16437,255
120 LET X$=INKEY$
200 IF X$="Z" OR X$="Q" OR X$="A" THEN LET A=ABS(A-1)
210 IF X$="E" OR X$="D" OR X$="C" THEN LET A=A+1
220 IF X$="Z" OR X$="X" OR X$="C" THEN LET B=ABS(B-1)
230 IF X$="Q" OR X$="W" OR X$="C" THEN LET B=B+1
240 IF X$="S" THEN LET U=U+1
250 IF INT(U/2) <> U/2 THEN GOT O 320
260 IF A>35 THEN LET A=35
270 IF B>35 THEN LET B=35
300 PLOT A,B
310 GOTO 100
320 UNPLOT A,B
330 GOTO 100

```

Fig. 7. Etch-a-Sketch for the ZX81 gives cursor drawing on the screen

ZX81 COMPOSES MUSIC

A recent letter to Micro-Bus included a cassette of a very catchy tune, apparently played on an electronic organ. The accompanying letter revealed that the tune had been improvised by a program running on a ZX81, which was linked to a synthesiser by a simple interface. The idea was developed by *A. A. Szalay* of Hungary, and the following description is based on his letter.

SYNTHESISER INTERFACE

The circuit shown in Fig. 8 will interface a ZX81 to a standard 1V/octave analogue synthesiser. With the program to be described it can be used as a sequencer, and many more interesting ideas are possible.

The circuit uses output ports 3, 7, and 11 on the ZX81, to avoid any conflict with those used by the computer. The 4013 acts as a monostable, producing a trigger pulse long enough for the synthesiser. An R-2R resistor ladder is used as a simple D/A converter, and R should be chosen as at least 500K ohms to match the output resistance of the CMOS latches. The resistors chosen for the ladder should be matched accurately, and the following easy method is recommended: Obtain a pack of about 40 resistors, measure them, and arrange them in order of magnitude (a simple program on the ZX81 could be used to do this); the result should be a Gaussian distribution of resistances. For the 5 single resistors of value R choose the 5 resistors from the middle

of the distribution. Then for the 7 resistors of value 2R, connect in series 7 pairs taken in order from either side of the distribution. By this method a ladder with an accuracy of 0.1% can be achieved using standard 5% resistors.

The resistor ladder drives a pair of op-amps, to produce a voltage output determined by the digital input. The CMOS i.c.s should be connected to the ZX81's 5V supply rail, but the supplies for the op-amps can be derived from batteries.

SEQUENCER PROGRAM

The following simple example shows how the interface can be used to control a synthesiser. First type into the ZX81:

```

10 REM 0000000
POKE 16514,62 (LD A,N)
POKE 16516,211 (OUT N,A)
POKE 16517,3
POKE 16518,201 (RET)

```

This stores machine code into the "0" characters in the REM statement. Now, suppose you have a series of notes whose pitches are X(N) and whose lengths are Y(N); these can be output in sequence by the operation:

```

100 POKE 16515,X(N)
110 LET A=USR 16514
120 PAUSE Y(N)
130 POKE 16437,255

```

The time needed for the BASIC calculations is negligible, so there is no advantage in coding this section in machine code; however, the ZX81 should be run in fast mode.

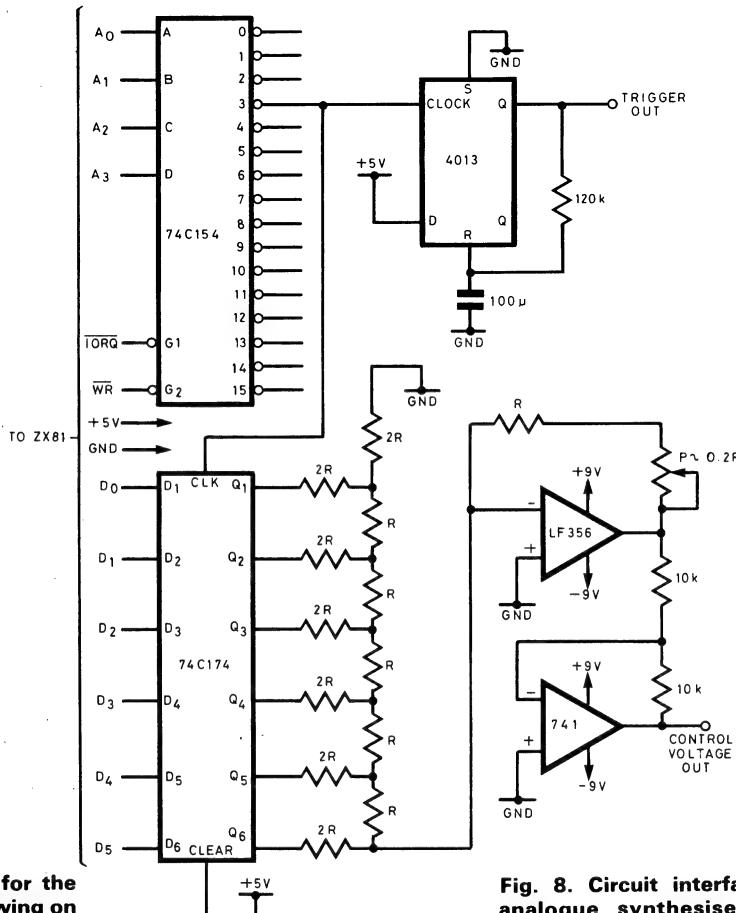


Fig. 8. Circuit interfaces an analogue synthesiser to a ZX81

ROCK IMPROVISATION

As a complete demonstration of the use of the interface, the program of Fig. 9 improvises tunes in C minor, with 4/4 time. The program chooses random notes of the scale, and random intervals of T, T/2, or 2*T/4, subject to the following constraints:

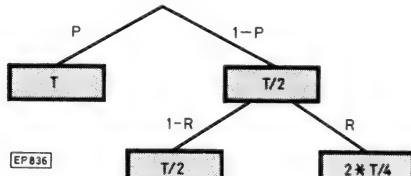
1. The relative probability of the timings can be specified.

2. The time sequence always finishes at 4/4 periods.

3. In the case of 2*T/4 (a rapid scale passage) the pitches are not chosen at random, but as neighbours of the preceding ones.

In this case the time needed for the BASIC calculations is not negligible, but the timings are corrected to allow for it. The timing probabilities P and R can be seen from the scheme in Fig. 10; the values P=0.2 and R=0.2 are recommended.

Fig. 9. Scheme used for choosing the note durations in the rock improvisation



```

15 PRINT "T:T/2"
20 INPUT P
25 PRINT "2*T/4:T/2"
30 INPUT R
40 LET U=0
50 LET E=INT(8*RND)
60 POKE 16515,PEEK(16512+E)
70 IF U=72 THEN GOTO 40
80 LET A=USR 16514
90 IF U=63 THEN GOTO 200
100 LET T=9*INT(RND+P)
110 LET U=U+T+9
120 IF T=0 AND INT(RND+R)=1 THEN
N GOTO 400
125 FOR N=0 TO T/4.5
126 NEXT N
130 PAUSE 6+T
140 POKE 16437,255
150 GOTO 50
200 PAUSE 8
210 POKE 16437,255
220 GOTO 40
400 PAUSE 2
410 POKE 16437,255
420 POKE 16515,PEEK(16520+INT(3
*RND)+E)
430 LET A=USR 16514
440 PAUSE 3
450 POKE 16437,255
460 GOTO 50
  
```

Fig. 10. Program for the ZX81 controls a synthesiser to produce music improvisations

Before running the program the pitches of the allowed scale should be set up as follows: First add 9 more zeros to the REM statement in line 10, and then type in:

```

POKE 16520, 14 (D1)
POKE 16521, 12 (C1)
POKE 16522, 15 (E flat 1)
POKE 16523, 17 (F1)
POKE 16524, 18 (G flat 1)
POKE 16525, 19 (G1)
POKE 16526, 22 (B flat 1)
POKE 16527, 24 (C2)
POKE 16528, 27 (E flat 2)
POKE 16529, 26 (D2)
  
```

The program could be modified for use with other computers with sound output by replacing each "POKE 16515, N" statement by a statement which plays note N of the scale.

ZX81 BUS

Several readers have written in to ask for details of the ZX81 bus connections for use with circuits featured in Micro-Bus, since these are not supplied if the ZX81 is purchased assembled. Full details of the connections are therefore given in Fig. 11.

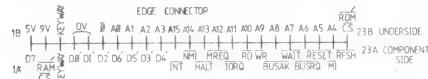


Fig. 11. Details of the ZX81 bus connections

EASIBINDERS

Quick, neat and easy!

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS logo. Price UK £4.60 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25p.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order. Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:—I.P.C. Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.



Order Form PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

I enclose P.O./cheque value forbinders.

Years required

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Name

Address

Date



CASES !



Instrument Cases as shown above are available from PE offices at 50p each including post and packing.

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd, and should be sent together with your order (please do not send cash) to:

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS (INSTRUMENT CASE), WESTOVER HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.

SPECIAL PE LOUDSPEAKER OFFER.

£43.50

**PER PAIR
INCLUDING V.A.T.**

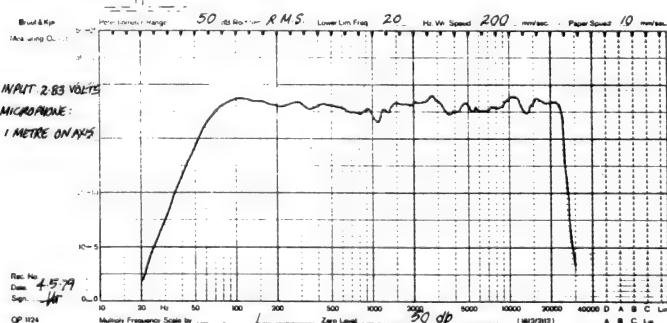
**PLUS £5 POSTAGE
& PACKING**



This excellent offer has been arranged by PE as a result of a frustrated export order. The speakers employ Audax drive units and were produced in the UK for a leading European hi-fi company. They are "mirror image" speakers with h.f. drive units mounted to the outside of the sound area.

Specifically designed to meet the need for a high quality moderately sized enclosure these speakers have a high sensitivity, extended bass response and will handle up to 45 watts peak, although they can be used with amplifiers rated as low as 15 watts.

SPECIFICATION: Two way infinite baffle; HIF20ESM bass unit 20cm diam. treated paper foam edged cone; HD100 high frequency unit 25mm soft dome radiator; 8 ohm nominal impedance; 45 watts peak power (35W r.m.s.); 86dB 1 watt 1 meter sensitivity; frequency range 45Hz–22kHz; resonance 80Hz; harmonic distortion ref. 96dB. SPL at 1 meter 3% max. second harmonic 140Hz–22kHz; 1% max. third harmonic 100Hz–22kHz; finished in rosewood p.v.c.; size 470 x 264 x 225mm; capacity 18 litres; weight 8 kilos; connections, DIN sockets and screw terminals.



To: RTVC Ltd. (PE OFFER), 21b High St., Acton W3 6NG (all mail), callers to 323 Edgware Road.

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

Please send me pair(s) of speakers at £43.50 plus £5 post and packing (total £48.50) per pair.

I enclose P.O./Cheque No. Value

Make cheques payable to RTVC Ltd.

Name

Address

.

.

Please allow 28 days for delivery
PE OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY 14th MAY 1982

Name

Address

.

.

From: RTVC Ltd., 21b High St., Acton W3 6NG.

ULTRASONIC VISION SYSTEM

Jeremy Bentham

ONCE the components have been assembled into the p.c.b. and checked, and the transducer has been connected as described last month, the motor can be connected. Five wires are needed to link the motor coils and the +ve, common to their respective points on the p.c.b.: note that both +ve terminals on the motor must be connected to the common line.

TESTING

Do not connect the unit to the computer yet; first connect the p.c.b. to the supply, and monitor the supply current if possible. The unit should consume less than 30mA in the quiescent state, and there should be no signs of component overheating. If this is not the case, then switch off and re-check component orientation, soldering etc., paying particular attention to TR1, 5, 6, 7, 8 and their associated circuitry. The voltage across C3 should be checked: this should be around 5V, $\pm 0.5V$.

Assuming all is well, power up the Atom, press the Break key, and plug in the ribbon cable. Ensure that the plug is the correct way round by tracing the wire from pin 1 of the p.c.b. (see component layout) to the bottom left-hand pin of the Atom printer port, as viewed from the back of the Atom. The supply current should now have risen to around 300mA. The reason for this is the Atom port is not initialised, and all its outputs are floating to a "high" state, switching on all the motor drive transistors. If REG 1 is fitted, it will warm up: if you are feeding it with eight volts or over, then a heatsink may be necessary.

To perform a quick test of the motor drive, execute the following command on the Atom:

? 47107 = 127

This sets bits 0–6 of the port as outputs, and bit 7 as an input. The supply current should have returned to the quiescent value, since all output bits are set low. It should now be possible to step the motor. Execute the command

? 47105 = 1

This energises coil 1 of the motor, the rotor should lock onto one position. Execute in turn

? 47105 = 2

? 47105 = 4

? 47105 = 8

The transducer should have moved round in 7.5 degree steps, since you are energising each of the coils in turn. If you repeat the sequence, the motor should keep on stepping round. It is worthwhile checking that at each step the rotor is being firmly held: if not, check the circuitry associated with that coil. Now execute

? 47105 = 0

? 47105 = 64

The first command resets all outputs, the second one sets the transmit drive output, and should cause a single faint click in the transducer. Repeat these two instructions to check that a click can be heard.

PART 2

If the unit is not responding to any of these commands, then check that the printer drive i.c.s have been correctly fitted within the Atom (IC1 and IC50). Try measuring the voltage on the pins of the port connector. Looking at the back of the Atom, the even pin numbers are at the top, and odd numbers at the bottom. When the initialisation command is entered, pins 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 should go low: when Break is pressed they should go high. All the even pin numbers should be at ground potential.

SOFTWARE

Once the unit is working, it is suggested that the program in Fig. 1 be keyed in and run. It requires 1K of graphics memory and text memory up to 3000 Hex. The objects seen by the unit are displayed on a single horizontal line, the distance away from the transducer being indicated by the distance from the left-hand margin. The transducer can be full-stepped by holding down the SHIFT or REPT keys. To make the program readily understandable, BASIC has been used for the plot routine. This makes the program run very slowly compared with the author's normal machine-code plotting, but it serves its purpose as a demonstration. Experiment with the setting of the sensitivity control, VR1. To stop the program, use the BREAK key, since this also resets the port. When using this or any other program, keep the transducer away from your TV set or monitor; many of these generate copious interference which will *lock up* the receive circuitry.

```
LIST
10 REM COMPVIS PROGRAM
20 DIM LL(14)
30 FOR I=0 TO 14;LL(I)=P;N.
40 D=#BB01
50 J=#2F80
60 FOR I=0 TO 1
70 P=#2E00
80 L
90#
100# TRANSMIT ROUTINE
110:L1 LDA $1;STA #AE;LDA C;AND #FF;TAY;ORA #40;TAX
120:L2 STA $20
130:LL2 STA C;SEC;STY C;SBC $1;BNE LL2
140:LDA $10
150:LL3 STA C;SEC;STY C;SBC #AE;BNE LL3
160:LDA $10
170:LL4 STA C;SEC;STY C;NOP;SBC $1;BNE LL4
180:LDA $10
190:LDA $10
200:LDA $10
210:LL5 STA C;SEC;STY C;NOP;SBC $1;BNE LL5
220#
230# RECEIVE ROUTINE
240:LL7 LDA $0
250:LL8 LDA C;STA U,X;LDY $30
260:LDX DEY,BNE LL9
270:INX,BPL LL8,RTS
280#
290# SHIFT ROUTINES
300:LL10 LDA C;ASL A;AND #FF;BNE LL13;LDA $0
310:LL11 STA C;RTS
320:LL12 LDA C;ASL A;AND #FF;BNE LL13;LDA $0
340:LL13 STA C;RTS
350#
360 NEXT I
370 REM
380 REM INITIALISATION
390 ?#BB01$1#20B+$3
400 ?#BB00C+$1?#BB03=$#7F?#BB01=$1
410 CLEAR 1
420 REM
430 REM TRANSMIT-RECEIVE- PLOT
440 LINK LL1
450 FOR J=0 TO 127
460 IF J=19;IF J>K128 THEN A=13
470 PLOT A,J,10
480 NEXT J
490 REM
500 REM MOVEMENT REQUIRED?
510 IF ?#BB01 & #80 =0 THEN LINK LL10
520 IF ?#BB02 & #40 =0 THEN LINK LL12
530 GOTO 440
540 END
```

Fig. 1. Test Program.
Note: The # symbols
should be replaced
by backslashes \

It is beyond the scope of this article to give details of the software used for the radar-type plots in the photographs. It is hoped to make this and other software available on cassette together with annotated listings. However, there follows a description of the test software, to assist those wishing to convert it to another machine or write their own. To those of you unfamiliar with the Atom, the software must appear very peculiar, since it contains a mix of BASIC and 6502 assembly language. In other machines it will be necessary to assemble the machine code separately, and then join it on to the Basic. Lines 20, 30, 60, 360 are used to manipulate the Atom assembler, and are not otherwise required. Lines 40, 50 set two variables for use by the assembler, and line 70 sets the start address for the assembled code. The assembly language section is delimited by the square brackets in lines 80, 350. The mnemonics are standard 6502, except that immediate addressing is indicated by @, and a hash sign indicates a hex number. Multiple mnemonics per line are permitted if separated by a semicolon, and line labels are indicated by :LL followed by a number.

The program can be split into five sections: initialisation, transmission, reception, plotting and movement.

INITIALISATION

The Atom printer port uses a 6522 Versatile Interface Adaptor, addressed at locations B800 to B80F hex. The important addresses are:

B80C control of mode and handshaking

B803 port A directional register

B801 port A input and output

The vision system uses the following bits of port A:

Bits 0, 1, 2, 3 motor drive for coils 1, 2, 3, 4 (O/Ps)

Bit 6 transmit signal (O/P)

Bit 7 received signal (I/P)

When initialising the port for user I/O, it is necessary first to isolate it from the normal print drive routines, using the statement in line 390. Non-Atom users will no doubt be mystified by the use of the exclamation mark: it is being used to both PEEK and POKE a four-byte location! Line 400 sets the port to normal I/O without handshaking, sets bit 7 as an input and the rest as outputs, then turns on the driver for motor coil 1. Here, the question mark is used as a POKE command. The CLEAR 1 command in line 410 sets graphics mode 1 and clears the screen.

TRANSMISSION

Line 440 causes the BASIC program to execute the machine code at line 110, which is the transmit routine. This routine generates 10 cycles of each of the following frequencies: 66.7, 62.5, 58.8, 55.5, 52.6kHz. Since the frequencies are so high, it is necessary to use carefully-timed machine-code instructions. The routine needs one zero-page location; I have used AE hex, but any free location will do. Line 110 sets the X and Y registers with the port data: X has the transmit bit set, and Y has it reset. Each of the following



FULL STEPPING					
	STEP NO.	1	2	3	4
0	*				
CLOCKWISE MOVEMENT	1	*			
ANTICLOCKWISE MOVEMENT	2		*		
	3			*	
	4	*			
	5		*		
	6			*	
etc					

HALF STEPPING					
	STEP NO.	COIL NO.	1	2	3
CLOCKWISE MOVEMENT	0	*			
	$\frac{1}{2}$	*	*		
	1		*		
	$1\frac{1}{2}$		*	*	
	2			*	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$			*	*
ANTICLOCKWISE MOVEMENT	3				*
	$3\frac{1}{2}$	*			
	4	*			
	$4\frac{1}{2}$	*	*		
etc					

Fig. 2. Stepping motor control

pairs of lines generates one frequency, with a fixed 6 microsecond "on" pulse and the corresponding "off" time. Strictly speaking, the machine code should be located away from a page boundary, otherwise a page crossing will make one of the frequencies incorrect.

RECEPTION

This machine-code routine follows straight on from the transmission, since any delay would result in data being lost. The X register is used as a pointer into a storage area from 2F80 to 3000 hex. Periodically, all 8 bits of the port are stored, and the pointer is incremented. In fact, bits 0 to 6 are being stored unnecessarily, since bit 7, the echo return, is the only one of interest. Line 260 serves to slow down the storage process, the amount of delay being set at the end of line 250. Changing the value from 30 will change the effective range that is stored and later plotted.

PLOTTING

Lines 450 to 480 take the data just stored and plot it as a horizontal line. The line is composed of 128 separate points, so it is hardly surprising that the BASIC routine is slow. The question mark in line 460 is being used as an equivalent to PEEK (J+U). This is used to set A to 13 (to plot) or 15 (to unplot). It must be remembered that the output from the p.c.b. is normally high, and is held low in the presence of an echo.

MOVEMENT

Lines 510 and 520 detect whether the SHIFT or REPT keys have been pressed. If so, then the machine code to step the motor clockwise or anticlockwise is called. The sequence of signals to step the motor can be best understood by reference to Fig. 2. It should be noted that the motor is being full-stepped (7.5 deg. per step). If the signals were fed to the motor in the sequence described in the lower table, then each step would be half that value. Due to the tolerances in motor manufacture, the positional accuracy is worse when half-stepping, but it should be more than adequate for our needs, and there is no cumulative error.

DEVELOPMENT

Finally, if the reader comes up with any novel modifications, developments or applications for the Ultrasonic Vision System, then do write to P.E. All such ideas will be considered for publication.

INGENUITY UNLIMITED

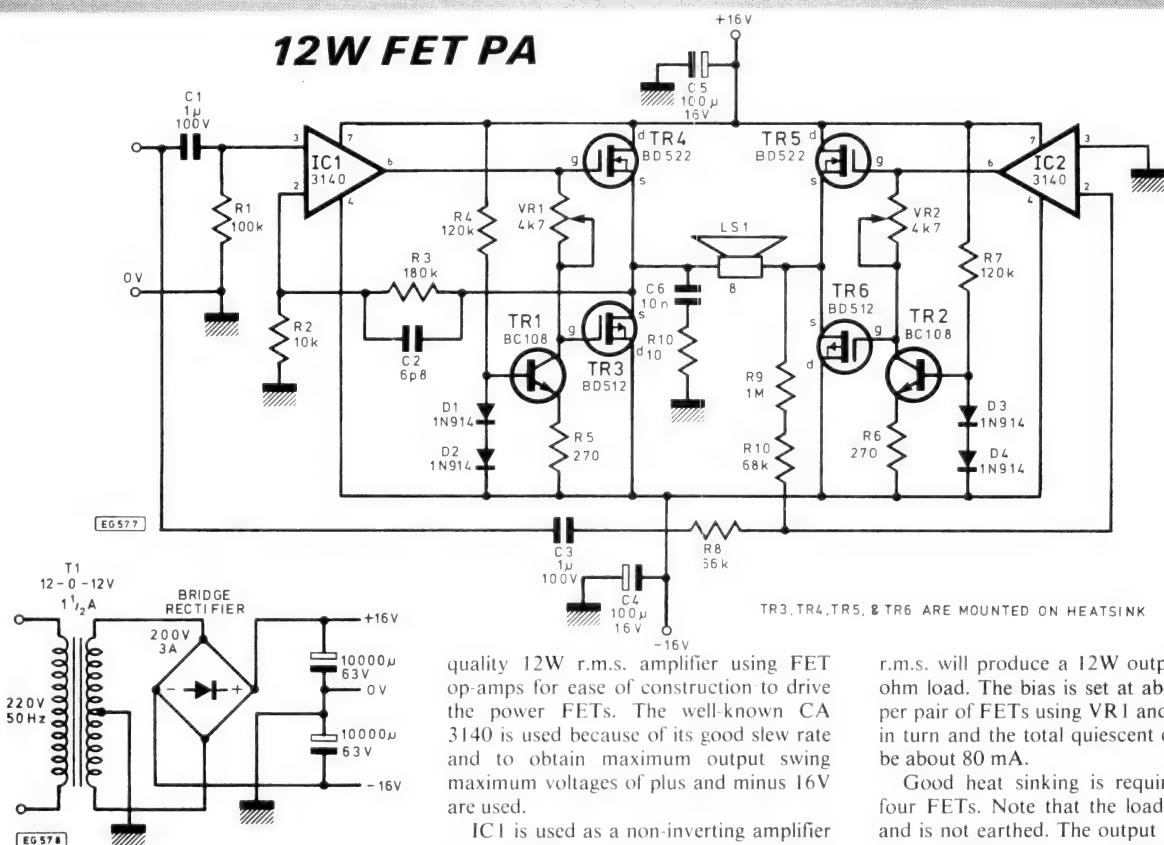
A selection of readers' original circuit ideas.

Why not submit *your* idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it has been tried and tested, is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been offered or accepted for publication elsewhere. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

12W FET PA



quality 12W r.m.s. amplifier using FET op-amps for ease of construction to drive the power FETs. The well-known CA 3140 is used because of its good slew rate and to obtain maximum output swing maximum voltages of plus and minus 16V are used.

IC1 is used as a non-inverting amplifier with a gain of 19 and IC2 is similarly used but in the inverting mode. Input impedance is determined by R1 and R8 in parallel. TR1 (TR2 similarly) is a constant current sink of 1½ mA (the only concession to bipolars) and VR1 sets the bias of the power FET pair TR4 and TR3. VR2 sets the bias of TR5 and TR6 which are driven in opposite phase to TR4 and TR3.

The amplifier is capable of working to hundreds of kHz so C2 is used to reduce gain above 20kHz. An input of 500mV

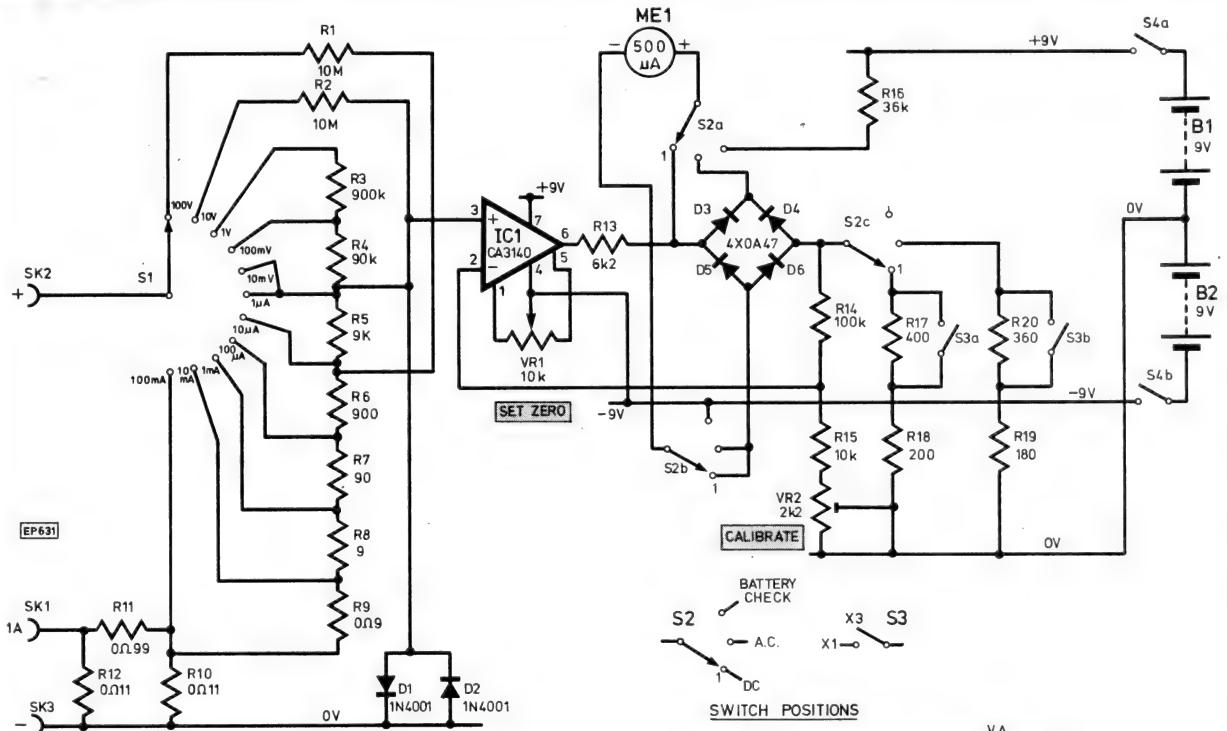
r.m.s. will produce a 12W output on an 8 ohm load. The bias is set at about 30 mA per pair of FETs using VR1 and VR2 each in turn and the total quiescent current will be about 80 mA.

Good heat sinking is required for the four FETs. Note that the load is floating and is not earthed. The output is flat from 20 to 20000 Hz but is $-\frac{1}{2}$ dB at these extremes. Distortion is low and noise is about -80 dB.

By bypassing C1 and C3 the amplifier responds to a d.c. input but quiescent offset voltage across the load caused by op-amp imbalance may have to be trimmed out.

R. Immelman,
Somerset West,
South Africa.

POWER FETs of the BD 512/522 series are relatively inefficient because of their large gate threshold voltage of some 2.5V and their high internal resistance. In a source follower mode the output voltage swing is only 65% of that on the gate for an 8 ohm load and typical transconductance. However, these problems can be overcome on low voltage power supplies if a bridge amplifier is used. The circuit shown is for such a high



ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER

THIS multimeter design has an input impedance of $1\text{M}\Omega/\text{V}$ or $333\text{k}\Omega/\text{V}$ depending on whether one is reading in decade multiples of 1 or $3\text{V}/\text{mV}/\text{A}/\text{mA}/\mu\text{A}$. The f.s.d. ranges are 10mV to 300V , $1\mu\text{A}$ to 3A a.c. or d.c. Protection is by D1, 2 and by R13.

An additional, optional ohmmeter circuit can be included although it was not built into the prototype to avoid circuit complication. However it has been very successfully used in conjunction with the prototype. Resistances from 10Ω (f.s.d.) to about $6\text{M}\Omega$ can be measured on a linear scale.

The input voltage or current is converted by resistor chain R1-12 to a voltage at pin 3 of IC1 of up to 10 or 30mV . This voltage is amplified tenfold to $100/300\text{mV}$. Resistors R17-20 convert this output to a meter current of up to $500\mu\text{A}$. The meter rectifier section is arranged so as to make the germanium diodes' forward voltage drop immaterial and the $6\text{k}2$ resistor limits

meter current to 1.2mA , in case of overload. The d.c. range is connected so that wrong polarity inputs are not transmitted to the meter. The a.c. range has no capacitors and can be used as a null detector which always gives a positive meter deflection. Should d.c. level elimination be required, a capacitor can be put in the input test prods of value chosen to have low reactance.

Position 3 of S2 selects an independent battery check function. The meter reads full scale when the mean battery voltage is 9V .

The optional resistance measuring circuitry is a constant current source which sends 1mA or $1\mu\text{A}$ through a test resistor Rx connected to sockets SK3, 4. IC3 is a buffer stage which allows the 10mV to 10V d.c. voltage ranges to measure the p.d. across Rx without altering its value.

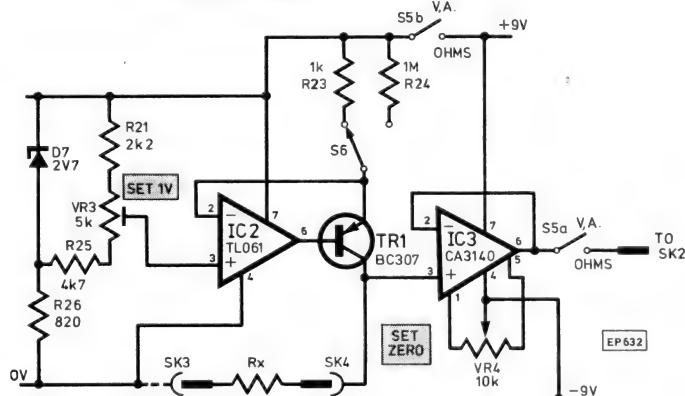
Resistors R3-7 are made by adding preferred values such as 15 and 75, or 43 and 47 in their decade multiples. They

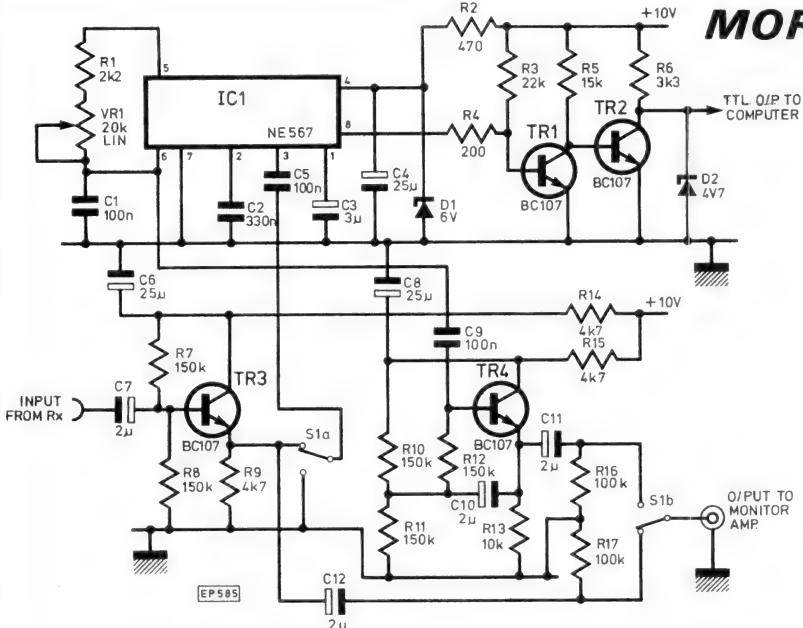
must be 2% types. R8 is 10Ω 2% and 91Ω 5% in parallel. R14, 18-20, 23, 24 are also 2%. R9-12 are made from constantan wire: 24 SWG is about $2.00\Omega/\text{m}$ and 30 SWG is $6.29\Omega/\text{m}$. To standardise the wire accurately, a known current of about 10mA is passed through a sample and the rest of the multimeter (R8 connected to common line) used to measure the p.d./unit length. From this the resistance/unit length and hence required lengths are calculated.

R17 is a parallel combination of 470Ω 2% and $2k7$ 5%.

With the test prods from SK2, 3 shorted together, VR1 is adjusted for zero meter deflection. In the ohmmeter, VR3 is adjusted to set the test currents to 1mA and $1\mu\text{A}$. With SK3, 4 shorted, VR4 is adjusted to zero output from IC3.

J. H. Greaves,
Ealing.





MORSE TONE DETECTOR

of capacitor C2. C3 performs 'anti-bounce' decoupling on the output.

The manufacturers claim that the device will find a tone buried under six times its amplitude of noise. This means that virtually all humanly detectable morse tones are recoverable. The setting of VR1 is most easily performed by someone with a musical ear, in conjunction with switch S1. When switch S1 is pressed, S1a disconnects the receiver from the PLL, so that it runs at its natural frequency, and S1b connects the monitor audio amplifier to the PLL oscillator, so that a steady note, whose frequency depends on the setting of VR1, is heard. To tune into one particular tone, VR1 is simply adjusted to give the same pitched note when S1 is pressed, as is heard from the receiver when S1 is released.

The device has been found to work quite happily when two or more stations of equal loudness, but different tones, are transmitting simultaneously. The results have been beautifully punctuated weather reports and news items in many languages displayed on the computer VDU. Also, with a smaller value capacitor for C3, the device could possibly be used for receiving RTTY communications.

D. Greaves,
Crampmoor,
Romsey.

THE accompanying design has been used by the writer to detect the morse code tones found on the amateur bands. It takes its input from the audio output socket of a communications receiver or other radio, at line level, i.e. about 200mV peak to peak. It produces a single bit TTL compatible output, which can be fed directly into a computer port.

The circuit is based on the NE 567 phase-locked-loop (PLL) integrated circuit. The natural frequency of the oscillator on the chip is set by the time constant of VR1 and C1. If there is a tone present on the input, whose frequency is within ± 10 per cent of the oscillator's natural frequency, then the output will go low. This capture range is set by the value

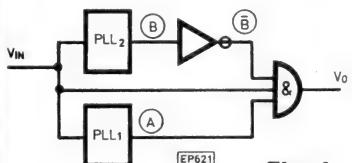


Fig. 1

In Fig. 1 we can see the principle of this bandpass filter. There are two rectangles which have been marked PLL1 and PLL2 (PLL is a phase locked loop). The bandpass filter includes also NOT and AND ports. V_{in} is conducted to the PLLs and the AND port. This can be a squarewave or a sinewave. Its voltage must be sufficiently high that the AND port can go to a high state.

The circuit diagram of the complete bandpass filter is in Fig. 2. PLL1 is tuned with the preset pot VR1 to the lower limit frequency (cut off frequency f_L) of the band which we want to select. PLL2 is tuned with the preset pot VR2 to the higher limit frequency (cut off frequency f_H) of the same band.

I have selected from the circuit 4046 the part (the phase comparator) which doesn't lock to the harmonic frequencies of the base frequency but only to one base frequency.

The output of the PLL2 is inverted. Now we can get the high state outputs from both the PLLs over the band which we want to use.

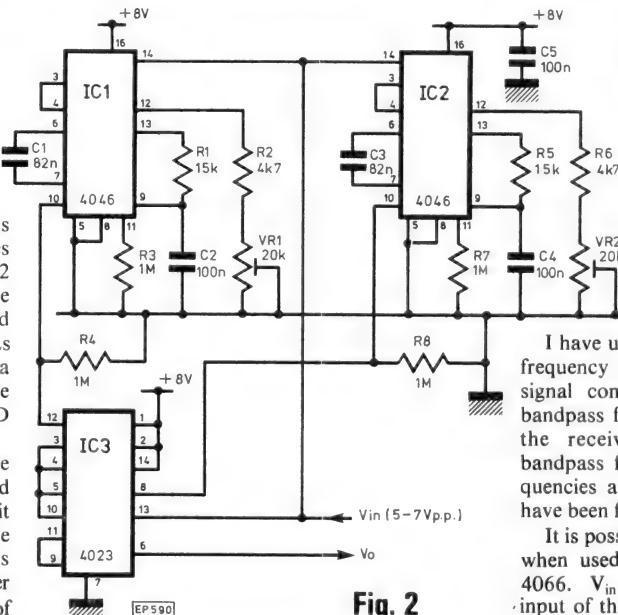


Fig. 2

The AND port works as a digital comparator. The squarewave signal comes out on the selected band but has the disadvantage that it has a fixed level about the supply voltage. The band can be selected on the wide range around 1kHz with the component values marked in the circuit. The bandwidth can be narrowed or widened as required.

BANDPASS FILTER

I have used this bandpass filter before a frequency shift keying demodulator. A signal comes from the receiver to this bandpass filter. The sinewave signal from the receiver is triggered before the bandpass filter. The space and mark frequencies are 1070Hz and 1270Hz which have been filtered out.

It is possible to get out a sinewave signal when used with a switch e.g. a CMOS-4066. V_{in} must be conducted to the input of the switch instead of the input of the AND port and, of course, to the inputs of the PLLs. The output of the AND port drives the switch. From the output of the switch we can get the sinewave signal on the wanted band. A disadvantage is that the level of V_{in} must be inside the determined values.

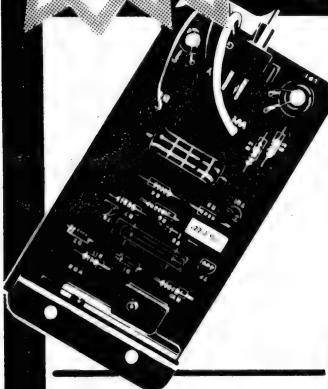
Touko Valtamo,
Tampere,
Finland.

Step-by-step fully
illustrated assembly
and fitting instructions
are included together
with circuit descriptions.
Highest quality
components are
used throughout.

Sparkrite

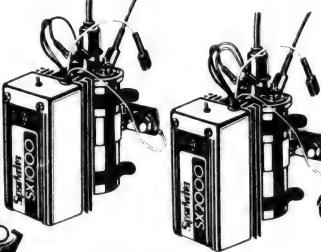
BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



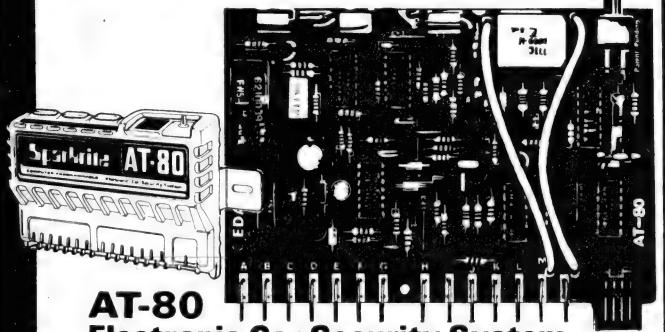
SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

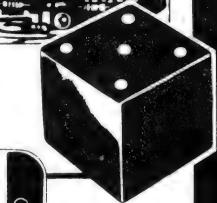
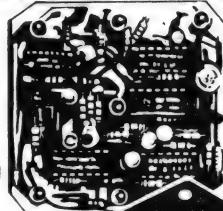


AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen
- Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble

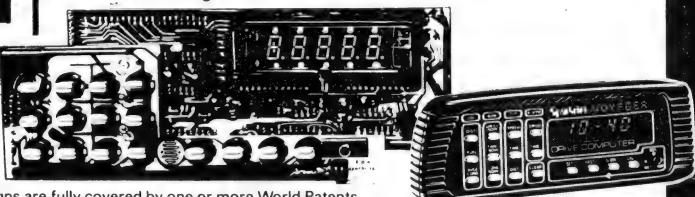


TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system
- Switchable contactless
- Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Magnetic contactless distributor trigger-head
- Distributor triggerhead adaptors included
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles
- Over 150 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory
 - Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd.
 - Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time
 - Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on
 - Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously
 - Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity
 - Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%
 - Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours
 - Full Imperial and Metric calibrations
 - Over 300 components to assemble
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.95	£25.90
SX 2000	£19.95	£39.90
TX 2002	£29.95	£59.90
AT. 80	£29.95	£59.90
VOYAGER	£59.95	£119.90
MAGIDICE	£9.95	£19.90

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

Please allow 28 days for delivery

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF. _____

CHEQUE NO. _____

24 hr. Answerphone

PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED



BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS
CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

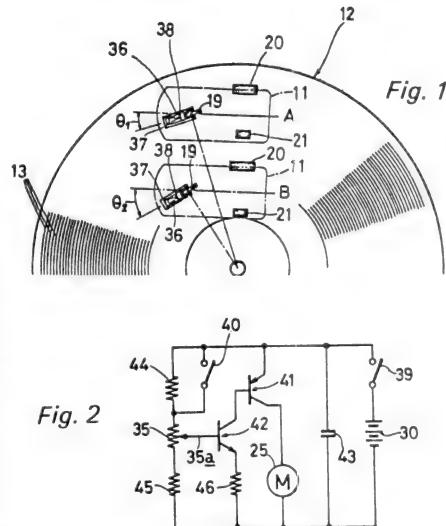


PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from:
the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price £1.60 each.

DRIVING MUSIC

There's an interesting story, and a patent, behind the Record Runner reported in Practical Electronics February 1982 (page 17). The Record Runner is a model VW van which drives round a record and plays it. It's covered by US patent 4 232 202 which was granted to Sony of Japan. The inventors Yoshihisa Mori, Norio Mashimo and Takeo Eguchi are all designers in the department of Sony which deals with hi fi record players and pickup cartridges. Yoshihisa Mori is not only an engineer, he's also a hi fi enthusiast and VW car enthusiast. Back in 1977 Mori built a toy VW minibus which ran round a disc and played it. That early prototype, which was briefly shown at the Paris Festival du Son and in Sony's showroom in Regent Street, was a primitive affair. It ran at constant linear speed and so tracked a record at progressively incorrect rotational speed. This is because the linear distance of a groove full turn varies from disc edge to disc centre. Subsequently Mori built a clever modification into his gramocar which



enables it to change running speed automatically and continuously as it tracks in across the disc and so keep the playing speed constant at around 33⅓ rpm. This modification is described in US patent 4 232 202.

Sony decided against manufacturing and selling the gramocar under the Sony brand

name. "We are a hi fi company, not a toy company" they told me last year. But now the car is on sale in Japanese shops under a different brand name and this is how it has found its way into Britain as an import.

The patent describes how the playing speed is kept constant. On board the car there is a small amplifier and loudspeaker and the pickup and stylus are mounted on an undercarriage. This is pivoted like a short gramophone tone arm, so as the car tracks in towards the centre of the disc the arm turns slightly around the pivot. This angular movement changes the value of the variable resistor which controls the motor speed to maintain a constant angular or rotational tracking velocity.

Figure 1 of the patent shows how the angle of the undercarriage and pickup changes as the car tracks in across the disc. Figure 2 shows the speed control circuit for a motor 25, which drives the car wheels. Angular movement of the undercarriage causes movement of the tap 35a of variable resistor 35 so that the base voltage applied to transistor 42 is decreased. This brings a corresponding decrease in the supply of current through transistor 41 to motor 25. So the motor drive speed, and thus the speed of the vehicle, progressively decreases as it moves towards the disc centre.

ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS

An assured growth area for the future is the automated translation of text and spoken language. Most of the major electronics firms, especially in Japan, already have research programmes underway. For the Japanese there is a special incentive to automate the translation of written text and spoken words. This is very clearly explained in recently granted British patent no 1 596 411, from the Kyodo News Service of Tokyo, Japan. The patent claims a computerised translation system intended primarily to speed up the transmission of telexes to and from Japan. The lengthy patent text, 37 pages of description and 34 pages of descriptive drawings, is too complex to discuss in detail. But essentially the Kyodo computer programme searches phonetically in a memory of phrases. In a first scan of the memory the computer hunts for a translation that exactly corresponds to a character train. If this scan fails, the last character of the train is dropped and the search made again. This

continues, with the last character of the train being dropped each time, until there is an exact phonetic match between an index word stored in the computer memory and a character in the input train.

The patent is of more general interest because of its introduction. This explains the daunting task facing anyone who sets out to automate translation between the Japanese and English languages.

Most Japanese sentences are made up from five different kind of characters. *Kanji*, are Chinese picture characters representing phonetic expressions. *Hiragana* and *katakana* (generically called *kana*) are syllables characters representing components of words. Then there are Roman alphabetical characters, used where no equivalent Japanese character exists, and Arabian figures. There are tens of thousands of kanjis, although only 1850 are permitted for use in official documents. But 2,500 appear in newspapers and 5,000 are likely to be encountered in everyday life. There are 75 hiragana and katakana making a total of 150 kana. A recent survey

showed that in Japanese expressions, 63% of the characters are kanji and 36% kana. Because of the difficulties in converting kanji and kana into International telex code, and converting Roman code into kanji and kana, any organisation involved in international communication usually translates before transmission. Kyodo estimates that it spends 30 billion Japanese yen a year on communication translations! It is a fact that most Japanese firms with subsidiary companies in the West simply give up and communicate both ways by telex in English. This is the background to patents on computerised translation such as BP 1 596 411. It is likely that over the next decade there will be many, many more.

In the February Patents Review, which dealt with a Texas Instruments patent, we mentioned that another Texas educational toy 'Speak and Maths' is available in America. Texas have informed us that 'Speak and Maths' is also available in this country.

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics — now it can be your turn.

Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing
CCTV Engineering
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE BOOK

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free Electronics careers guide.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

To ICS, Dept 273U, Intertext House,
 London SW8 4UJ
 or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

ILP TOROIDALS UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY!

New production capacity at Canterbury has increased our range, decreased our prices, improved our special customer design service. Choose from toroidal transformers in a range of 98 types.



Order using
the FREEPOST
coupon below.

Trade enquiries are welcome.

Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt.
steel and neoprene washers. GUARANTEED 5 YEARS

TYPE	SERIES NO.	SECONDARY VOLTS	RMS Current	PRICE inc VAT	PRICE ex VAT
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45 Kg Regulation 18%	1X010	6 + 6	2.50	£5.78 + £0.87D P/P	£4.48 + £0.87D P/P
	1X011	9 + 9	1.66		
	1X012	12 + 12	1.25		
	1X013	15 + 15	1.00		
	1X014	18 + 18	0.83		
	1X015	22 + 22	0.75		
	1X016	25 + 25	0.60		
50 VA 80 x 35mm 0.9 Kg Regulation 13%	2X010	6 + 6	4.10	£5.82 + £1.10 P/P	£4.93 + £1.10 P/P
	2X011	9 + 9	3.06		
	2X012	12 + 12	2.08		
	2X013	15 + 15	1.38		
	2X014	18 + 18	1.00		
	2X015	22 + 22	0.83		
	2X016	25 + 25	0.60		
80 VA 90 x 30mm 1 Kg Regulation 12%	3X010	6 + 6	6.64	£6.51 + £1.43 P/P	£5.47 + £1.43 P/P
	3X011	9 + 9	3.33		
	3X012	12 + 12	2.22		
	3X013	15 + 15	1.50		
	3X014	18 + 18	1.22		
	3X015	22 + 22	0.81		
	3X016	25 + 25	0.60		
100 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2 Kg Regulation 11%	4X010	6 + 6	10.00	£7.55 + £1.43 P/P	£6.38 + £1.43 P/P
	4X011	9 + 9	6.66		
	4X012	12 + 12	4.44		
	4X013	15 + 15	3.00		
	4X014	18 + 18	2.22		
	4X015	22 + 22	1.50		
	4X016	25 + 25	1.00		
120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2 Kg Regulation 11%	5X010	6 + 6	10.00	£7.55 + £1.43 P/P	£6.38 + £1.43 P/P
	5X011	9 + 9	6.66		
	5X012	12 + 12	4.44		
	5X013	15 + 15	3.00		
	5X014	18 + 18	2.22		
	5X015	22 + 22	1.50		
	5X016	25 + 25	1.00		
160 VA 110 x 40mm 1.8 Kg Regulation 8%	6X011	9 + 9	8.89	£9.92 + £1.43 P/P	£8.44 + £1.43 P/P
	6X012	12 + 12	6.66		
	6X013	15 + 15	3.33		
	6X014	18 + 18	2.22		
	6X015	22 + 22	1.50		
	6X016	25 + 25	1.00		
	6X017	30 + 30	0.60		
200 VA 110 x 50mm 2.6 Kg Regulation 6%	7X010	15 + 15	18.18	£13.67 + £1.73 P/P	£11.66 + £1.73 P/P
	7X011	18 + 18	12.12		
	7X012	22 + 22	8.89		
	7X013	25 + 25	6.66		
	7X014	30 + 30	3.33		
	7X015	35 + 35	2.22		
	7X016	40 + 40	1.50		
250 VA 110 x 60mm 3.2 Kg Regulation 4%	8X010	15 + 15	25.25	£17.05 + £2.05 P/P	£15.53 + £2.05 P/P
	8X011	18 + 18	18.18		
	8X012	22 + 22	12.12		
	8X013	25 + 25	9.00		
	8X014	30 + 30	5.63		
	8X015	35 + 35	4.00		
	8X016	40 + 40	2.50		
300 VA 110 x 60mm 4 Kg Regulation 3%	9X010	15 + 15	35.35	£17.67 + £2.17 P/P	£15.66 + £2.17 P/P
	9X011	18 + 18	27.27		
	9X012	22 + 22	18.18		
	9X013	25 + 25	12.12		
	9X014	30 + 30	8.89		
	9X015	35 + 35	6.66		
	9X016	40 + 40	4.44		
400 VA 140 x 60mm 4.4 Kg Regulation 2%	10X010	25 + 25	56.56	£20.17 + £2.05 P/P	£18.17 + £2.05 P/P
	10X011	30 + 30	40.40		
	10X012	35 + 35	27.27		
	10X013	40 + 40	18.18		
	10X014	45 + 45	12.12		
	10X015	50 + 50	8.89		
	10X016	55 + 55	6.66		
500 VA 140 x 60mm 5 Kg Regulation 4%	11X010	25 + 25	89.89	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	11X011	30 + 30	64.64		
	11X012	35 + 35	45.45		
	11X013	40 + 40	31.11		
	11X014	45 + 45	21.78		
	11X015	50 + 50	15.88		
	11X016	55 + 55	11.00		
625 VA 140 x 75mm 5.5 Kg Regulation 4%	12X010	30 + 30	10.41	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	12X011	35 + 35	8.92		
	12X012	40 + 40	7.81		
	12X013	45 + 45	6.94		
	12X014	50 + 50	5.25		
	12X015	55 + 55	4.56		
	12X016	60 + 60	3.88		
800 VA 140 x 75mm 6 Kg Regulation 4%	13X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	13X011	35 + 35	9.58		
	13X012	40 + 40	8.44		
	13X013	45 + 45	7.62		
	13X014	50 + 50	6.94		
	13X015	55 + 55	6.25		
	13X016	60 + 60	5.63		
1000 VA 140 x 75mm 7 Kg Regulation 4%	14X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	14X011	35 + 35	9.58		
	14X012	40 + 40	8.44		
	14X013	45 + 45	7.62		
	14X014	50 + 50	6.94		
	14X015	55 + 55	6.25		
	14X016	60 + 60	5.63		
1250 VA 140 x 75mm 8 Kg Regulation 4%	15X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	15X011	35 + 35	9.58		
	15X012	40 + 40	8.44		
	15X013	45 + 45	7.62		
	15X014	50 + 50	6.94		
	15X015	55 + 55	6.25		
	15X016	60 + 60	5.63		
1600 VA 140 x 75mm 9 Kg Regulation 4%	16X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	16X011	35 + 35	9.58		
	16X012	40 + 40	8.44		
	16X013	45 + 45	7.62		
	16X014	50 + 50	6.94		
	16X015	55 + 55	6.25		
	16X016	60 + 60	5.63		
1800 VA 140 x 75mm 10 Kg Regulation 4%	17X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	17X011	35 + 35	9.58		
	17X012	40 + 40	8.44		
	17X013	45 + 45	7.62		
	17X014	50 + 50	6.94		
	17X015	55 + 55	6.25		
	17X016	60 + 60	5.63		
2000 VA 140 x 75mm 11 Kg Regulation 4%	18X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	18X011	35 + 35	9.58		
	18X012	40 + 40	8.44		
	18X013	45 + 45	7.62		
	18X014	50 + 50	6.94		
	18X015	55 + 55	6.25		
	18X016	60 + 60	5.63		
2250 VA 140 x 75mm 12 Kg Regulation 4%	19X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	19X011	35 + 35	9.58		
	19X012	40 + 40	8.44		
	19X013	45 + 45	7.62		
	19X014	50 + 50	6.94		
	19X015	55 + 55	6.25		
	19X016	60 + 60	5.63		
2500 VA 140 x 75mm 13 Kg Regulation 4%	20X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 P/P	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P
	20X011	35 + 35	9.58		
	20X012	40 + 40	8.44		
	20X013	45 + 45	7.62		
	20X014	50 + 50	6.94		
	20X015	55 + 55	6.25		
	20X016	60 + 60	5.63		
2750 VA 140 x 75mm 14 Kg Regulation 4%	21X010	30 + 30	11.00	£25.10 + £2.20 	

MUSIC KITS

ALL WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS!

128-NOTE SEQUENCER

A digital, Kbd controlled unit for most synths.
Kit incl Kbd = SET-76 £120.45

16-NOTE SEQUENCER

Analogue, panel controlled unit for most synthesisers = SET-86 £64.63

3-CHANNEL STEREO MIXER

With left, right & master level controls & headphone monitor = SET-107 £21.50

3-MICROPHONE STEREO MIXER

Improves stereo reality = SET-108 £12.99

6-CHANNEL MIXER

High spec mixer with variable impedances = SET-90 From £96.67

AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT

Variable siren gen = SET-105 £15.12

AUTOWAH UNIT

Automatic Wah & Swell sounds from each guitar note played = SET-58 £14.01

CHOROSYNTH

30-Note chorus synth with wide variety of voices. Kit incl Kbd = SET-100 £125.04

COMPRESSOR

With level & decay-rate controls, line & mic inputs with mixer = SET-120 £25.05

DISCOSTROBE

4-Chan 200W unit for sequential, random or full strobe use = SET-57 £39.78

DRUM SYNTHESISER

Extremely versatile synthesiser for conventional & extraordinary drum sounds. = SET-119 From £50.11

DYNAMIC NOISE LIMITER

Helps clean up noisy recordings = SET-97 £15.96

ENVELOPE SHAPER

ADSR unit with own VCA = SET-50 £14.96

10% OFF U.K. C.W.O. ORDERS OVER £20 FROM THIS AD UNTIL END OF MONTH ON COVER. (5% OFF FOR CREDIT CARDS). THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. CODE PE25.

EXPOSURE TIMER

Range up to 10 mins in 0.5sec steps, with audio alarm = SET-93 £39.22

FORMAT SYNTHESISER*

Advanced 3-oct synth with multiple modules. Kit incl Kbd = SET-66 From £342.71

FUNNY TALKER

Fascinating sounds when used with speech & music = SET-99 £16.55

GUITAR EFFECTS

8-mode filter & envelope shaper for most instruments = SET-42 £15.92

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

Orig & doubled signals can be mixed for greater depth = SET-98 £11.75

GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

Extremely versatile sound processor. Details in list.

GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated fuzz with filter & shape controls = SET-56 £21.17

GUITAR PRACTISE AMPLIFIER

3-Watt practise or test-monitor amp. = SET-106 £22.15

GUITAR SUSTAIN

Retains natural attack whilst extending note duration = SET-75 £11.77

HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

For most pick-ups, decks, tuners & headphones. RIAA specs = SET-104 £21.15

METRONOME

Variable for 40-240 beats per minute = SET-118 £10.58

EXPORTS WELCOME!
Sterling payment with order please.
Postage rates in our lists. Europe send 50p for lists, other countries send £1.

PHONOSONICS

Dept. PE25, 22 High Street, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 6EH.
Telephone: 01-302 6184.

INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

TRY A ZEDPACK! COMPONENTS AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

Z1	300 mixed 1/2 and 1/4 watt resistors	£1.95
Z2	150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors	£1.50
Z3	300 mixed capacitors, most types	£3.95
Z4	100 mixed electrolytics	£2.20
Z5	100 mixed polystyrene caps	£2.20
Z6	300 mixed printed circuit components	£1.95
Z7	300 mixed printed circuit resistors	£1.45

Z9	100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps	£1.20
Z10	assorted pots.	£1.50
Z11	25 assorted presets, skeleton etc.	£1.20
Z12	20 assorted v.d.r's and thermistors	£1.20
Z13	110 mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-tappers, sleeving, etc.	£1.20
Z14	100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:- BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, PBC108 and, or lots of similar types	£4.95
Z15	100 mixed diodes including:- zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec.	£4.95
Z16	20 1N4148	£1
Z17	20 1N4003/10D2	£1
Z18	20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mW	£1.50
Z19	12 .125" TIL 209 RED. LED'S	£1
Z20	10 Assorted switches, including push button, slide, multipole, miniature etc.	£1.20

ZHF	MODULATORS	UHF MODULATORS
ZHF	Video in UHF out. Calibrated to channel 36 (625 line UHF) housed in metal box 2 1/2" x 2" x 1" with 9' coaxial lead. TV plug and connection data.	£2.50 ea. 3 for £6.

ZHF	MINIATURE LEVEL/BATT. METERS.	200µA Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 300
ZHF	DELUXE FIBREGLASS	Deluxe Fibreglass printed circuit etching kits.

ZHF	ETCHING KITS.	Includes 150 sq ins. of copperclad F/G board, 1lb ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL SPEC.), 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, tweezers, etch resist dish, instructions. 1lb of FeCl. £2.25.
-----	---------------	---

ZHF	ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS	ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS
-----	-----------------------	-----------------------

ZHF	MADE LOVELY 60 AMP BRIDGES.	MADE LOVELY 60 AMP BRIDGES. Ideal for
-----	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

ZHF	BATTERY CHARGERS.	BATTERY CHARGERS.
-----	-------------------	-------------------

ZHF	TYPE 4AF1.	TYPE 4AF1. Set of 4 (2 neg. case + 2 pos. case).
-----	------------	--

ZHF	OUR PRICE £5.95	OUR PRICE £5.95
-----	-----------------	-----------------

ZHF	2N3055H. RCA.	80p, 3 for £1.50
-----	---------------	------------------

ZHF	9 SECTION CHROME ON BRASS TELESCOPIC PLUGS.	INTO ANY 3.5mm SOCKET.
-----	---	------------------------

ZHF	APPROX 25 EXTENDED PLUGS EACH.	APPROX 25 EXTENDED PLUGS EACH. FOR £2.50.
-----	--------------------------------	---

ZHF	HIGH POWER 1W RED TRANSMITTER 5MM LED.	HIGH POWER 1W RED TRANSMITTER 5MM LED.
-----	--	--

ZHF	CRYSTAL CLEAR 3MM LEADS.	CRYSTAL CLEAR 3MM LEADS.
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------

ZHF	VERY PRETTY RED, GREEN, YELLOW.	VERY PRETTY RED, GREEN, YELLOW.
-----	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

ZHF	10 OF ONE COLOUR £1.	10 OF ONE COLOUR £1.
-----	----------------------	----------------------

ZHF	EACH £2.50.	EACH £2.50.
-----	-------------	-------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

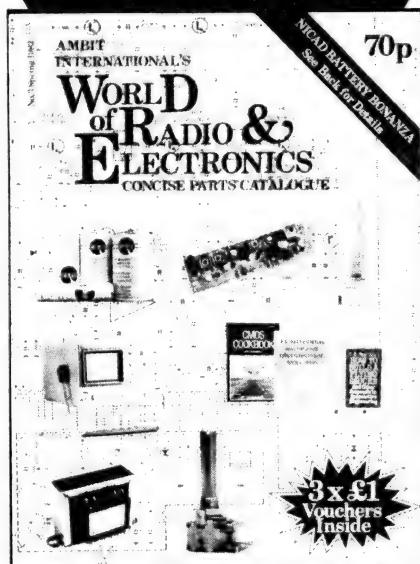
ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

ZHF	10 EACH £25.	10 EACH £25.
-----	--------------	--------------

NICADS: UK's LOWEST PRICES

AMBIT'S NEW CONCISE COMPONENT CATALOGUE IS OUT NOW -

Price on the page



AMBIT's new style catalogue continues to lead the market with low prices, new items, info, 3 x £1 discount vouchers. Here's a few examples of some super low prices:

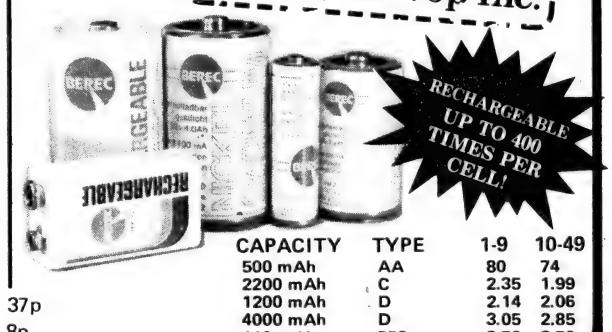
78XX 1A	37p
BC237/8/9	8p
3SK51	54p

10MHz XTALS £2

8 Pole 10.7MHz XTAL filters £14.50

2GHz coax relay 150W £10.95

+ all the usual stuff at rock bottom prices + Toko coils, crystal and ceramic filters, micrometals toroids, Fairite ferrites, Alps switches, OKI LSI, Piezo sounders, RF, IF Modules + Kits etc.



CAPACITY	TYPE	1-9	10-49
500 mAh	AA	80	74
2200 mAh	C	2.35	1.99
1200 mAh	D	2.14	2.06
4000 mAh	D	3.05	2.85
110 mAh	PP3	3.70	3.50

Prices shown EXCLUDE VAT. Access/Barclaycard may be used with written or telephone orders, official MA details on application. E & EO.

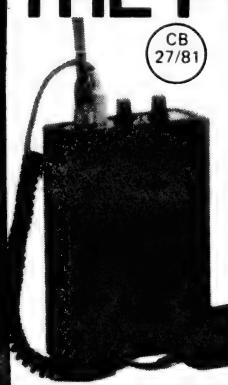
POSTAGE and PACKING
50p per order

AMBIT international 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

THE PE RANGER 27FM CB PORTABLE

CB
27/81



This unit, described in P.E. Project September to November 1981, comes complete with aerial, mic., and internal rechargeable batteries. The Base Station increases the output to 4 watts to give greater range (see P.E. December 81 onwards). Complete the set with a carrying case and excellent tuneable whip aerial.

P.E. RANGER 6 Channel Kit	£49.95 + £2.85 p+p
Matched Pair	£97.00 + £5.50 p+p
BASE STATION Kit	£19.50 + £2.00 p+p
12V (nominal) mains adaptor kit	£5.50 + £1.50 p+p
Tuneable whip car aerial:	
Magnetic Mount	£16.95 + £2.00 p+p
Ball and Socket	£14.95 + £1.00 p+p
Extra Portable aerials	£4.50 + £0.80 p+p
High Quality Carrying Case with Strap	£8.95 + £1.00 p+p
Power Transistor to increase output of basic Ranger to around 2 watts (at the expense of battery power)	£1.75 + £0.25 p+p
Limited supply of Ready Built Rangers	£62.00 + £2.85 p+p
All prices include VAT at 15%	

SURPLUS STOCK

(prices excluding VAT)

Cases and Front Panel (State Base Station, Ranger or Plain)	£3.95
250 mAh, 6 volt P.C.B. Mounting NICAD Batteries	each £3.00
Dynamic 600 ohm mics with P.T.T. switch and coiled cable	£2.00
P.C.B. set:	
P.C.B. Mounting Transformers	Ranger £4.99 Base Station £2.99
SO 239 UHF Sockets single hole fixing	3VA £0.79 12VA £1.79
D.I.L. Double throw, double pole, 12v Relay	£0.25
LM 380 8 pin audio amplifier £0.50	£1.40
Standard pot Knobs £0.15	£0.99
Signal Strength/Power Meter	HA2002 (equiv TDA2002) £0.50
Six way rotary selector switch	£1.70
Quantity Discounts Available. Phone for other parts.	£0.50
Please add VAT at 15%	
+ £1.00 p+p.	

PHONE YOUR ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ORDER FOR FAST SERVICE
(SEE FOR FURTHER DETAILS)

MODUS SYSTEMS LTD. Despatched within 14 days (normally)
Park Drive, Baldock, SG7 6EW. Telephone, Baldock (0462) 894848.



BUILD A PAIR OF MICRO MONITORS!

Just a few hours easy and interesting work and you'll have a superb pair of compact loudspeakers for about half the price of equivalent 'assembled' models.

The Wilmslow Audio Micro Monitor will stand comparison with any speaker of similar size (at any price!). Don't take our word for it - call for a demonstration!



The Micro Monitor kit contains all the components needed - a pair of cabinets in flat-pack form - accurately machined for easy assembly, all drive units, crossover networks, acoustic wadding, grille foam, velcro, nuts and bolts, etc. No electronic or woodworking knowledge required - simple, foolproof instructions supplied. The cabinets can be stained, painted or finished with iron-on veneer. Dimensions of assembled cabinet: 32x24x20cms. Suitable for amplifiers of 20-50 watts.

Price: £103.95 per pair including VAT. Carriage and insurance £5.95

WILMSLOW
AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!
Please allow 7 days for delivery.





When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

300 SMALL COMPONENTS, Transistors, diodes £1.70. 7lbs assorted components £4.25. 10lbs £5.75. 20 wire ended neons £1. Forty 74 series IC's on panel £1.70. 500 capacitors £3.20. List 20p refundable. Post 60p, optional insurance 20p. JWB Radio, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES HARDING CO., 103, South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
0.47, 1.0—2.2, 4.7 & 10 Mfd. 5p.
22 & 47—6p 100—7p. (150V—8p). 220—5p.
(50V—10p). 470—11p. (40V—16p). 1000/15V—15p.
1000/25V—25p. 1000/40V—35p.

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.

0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0 & 35V, 4.7 & 6.3V — 14p.

2.2/35V, 4.7/25V—15p. 10/25V, 15/16V—20p.

22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V—30p.

15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—35p. 47/16V—80p.

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.

2% 10 pf. to 47 pf.—3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf.—4p.

10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.—4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.

E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf.—2p.

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.

10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—4p.

Miniature 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.

.01 to 068—4p. 1—5p. 5—22—6p. 33, 47—10p.

.68—12p. 10—15p. 15—22p. 2—24p.

Myler (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.

.001, .0022, .0047—3p. .01, .022—4p. 04, 05, 0.1—5p.

High Stability Miniature Film Resistors 5%

JW E24 Series 0.51R—10MO (Except 7M5, 9M1)—1p.

JW E12 Series 1R0 to 10MO. —13p.

JW E12 Series 10R to 10MO. —3p.

JW metal film E12 Series 10R-1MO. 5% —2p. 1% —3p.

1N4148—2p. 1N4002—4p. 1N4006—6p. 1N4007—7p.

BC107/8/9—12p. BC147/8/9. BC157/8/9. BF195 & 7—10p.

8 Pin i.c.'s. 741 Op. amp.—18p. 555 Timer—24p.

Dil Holders 8 pin—9p. 14 pin—12p. 16 pin—14p.

LED's. 3 & 5mm. Red—10p. Green & Yellow—14p.

Grommets for 3mm.—1p. Grommets for 5mm—2p.

20mm. Q.B. Fuses 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A—5p.

20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg.—8p.

Battery Snaps (pairs) PP3—6p. PP9—12p.

400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—8p.

Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C.R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOScombe. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Foresters (National Radio Supplies), Late Holdenhurst Road, Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

50 COMPONENTS, assorted, transistors, resistors etc. £0.60 post paid. J & G Repairs, 100 Norman Rise, Livingstone, EH54 6LZ.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 32 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £10.70 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Department, Practical Electronics, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

TE ELECTRIC

As featured in PE March & April 82

Self Assembly Kit	£47.50 + VAT
Built and Tested	£64.00 + VAT
Components available separately.	
SAE for details P&P £1, CWO	
Response Company, Froxfield, Petersfield, Hants. GU32 1DX.	
ACCESS	Tel: Petersfield (0730) 3063

T & J ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Quality Components Competitive prices. Illustrated Catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

THE OUTSTANDING PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

MINIATURE

SCORPIO

CAR IGNITION

- ★ EASY TO INSTALL
- ★ NEAT & COMPACT
- ★ AMAZING LOW PRICE
- ★ ROBUST DIE-CAST CASE
- ★ CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
- ★ FULL CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- ★ COMPLETELY WEATHERPROOF

All parts as specified in PE for only
£14.85 inc. VAT, p&p.

PCB only: **£1.75 inc. VAT, p&p.**

Re-prints of 1974 & 1982 articles available; send S.A.E. for full price list of parts.

*Prices held despite 12% inflation

MICROSTATE LIMITED,
5 NORTHFIELD CLOSE,
FERNHILL HEATH,
WORCESTER, WR3 7XB.

SOFTWARE

ZX81 3K RAMKIT expandable to 7K, see Microbus Nov. 81. Send £13.25. EDWARDS ELECTRONICS, 23 Princes Street, Perth.

Z x 81 TEMPERATURE SENSORS (plug-in compatible), including UK P & P £17.95. Leaflet, Cheshire Micro Design, 66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent.

DEMON PLUS

STATE OF THE ART OPERATING SYSTEM FOR UK101

Now also available for Superboard

EXTENDED BASIC 26 extra commands inc. USING, DEEK, DOKE, DUMP, VDU etc. No loss of variables when programs are altered. Fully selectable BASIC workspace. Non-destructive memory test. Full Screen Editing. Selectable window display with soft scroll width will drive any screen format. Enhanced scrolling display M.C. Monitor with IRQ & NMI outside Stack. Supplied in two 2716 EPROMs which decode at \$F800 & \$9800 only £20.00.

TEXT DEMON Adds a full function Word Processor to above plus a BASIC Screen Copy command. 2716 decodes at \$9000. Price £15.00.

DEMON 4 Adds more functions including CSAVE/CLOAD. Parity check cassette system will save & load/run a named BASIC program complete with variables or a M.C. program at three times normal speed. FIND locates any item in a BASIC listing with option of Edit or auto-replace. 2716 decodes \$8800. Price £10.00. See Feb. Ad. or S.A.E. for details:

N.V. Davies,
11 Holloway, Haverfordwest, Dyfed.

UK101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

from the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (£7.00)

SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe zap-ping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (£7.00)

STAR TREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. (£6.00)

LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (£3.00)

HANGMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. said so! (£3.00)

BASIC TUTOR (8x4K). The only way to learn — at the keyboard. (£12.00)

LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. (£3.00)

MAD MONK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics. This programme is in a class by itself. (£9.50)

These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16x48 and 32x48 displays (including enhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE

These kits are complete in every way: — Fully socketed high quality PCB, all components, switches etc, plus preformed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or our ...

MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all the extras easily. Provides eight, yes EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets. (£19.50)

8K STATIC RAM BOARD (£39.50)

HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. (£19.50). For software in EPROM, add £6.00

VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16x48 or 32x48 displays without butchering your computer. (£19.50)

Monitor EPROMs re-blown to suit for just £2.50

8K EPROM BOARD (£19.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM for £12.00 plus, coming soon,

TOOLBOX IN EPROM AND BASIC. (£19.50)

MONITOR BOARD. Plastic Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. (£9.50)

AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer, PIA/Sound Board, Analogue Board and something rather nice on the graphics side...

All inclusive prices — absolutely no hidden extras.
Please write or phone for further details:

A. KNIGHT (Dept. PE),
28 Simonside Walk,
Ormesby,
Cleveland.
Tel. (0642) 321266.

PERSONAL

CHRISTIAN SINGLES. Friendship, contacts. 1982 holidays. Weekend houseparties. — C.F.F., Dept N46, Edenthorpe, Doncaster.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ANY SINGLE SERVICE SHEET £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different repair/service manuals/sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6.50, (with circuits £8.50). S.A.E. Newsletter, pricelists, quotations. AUS (PE), 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. (0698 883334).

MISCELLANEOUS

EPROMS PROGRAMMED (UK101 Users only!) 25/2716 £3.00, 25/2732 £6.00, 25/2764 £12.00. SAE details: Hunter, 29 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow G42 8DS.

Cabinet and Flightcase Fittings

Fretcloths, Coverings, Handles, Castors etc. Jacks and Sockets, Cannons, Bulbines, Reverb Trays, Emilar Compensation Drivers, P&N Stands, Celestion Speakers, ASS, Glass Fibre, Horns.

Send 30p Postal Order for illustrated catalogues to:-

ADAM HALL (P. E. SUPPLIES)

Unit 6, Carlton Court, Grainger Road,
Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 5BZ.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Send SAE for free list or a cheque/PO for £11.50 for our special offer of a full sized signwritten bell cover to Centurion Dept PE, 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire, Access & Barclaycard telephone orders on 0484-35527.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian Translations): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, Gravity Lasers, Telekinesis. Details SAE 4" x 9" Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London, E.4. 01-531 1568.

ENAMELED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 34	3.30	1.90	1.00	0.80
35 to 39	3.52	2.10	1.15	0.85
40 to 43	4.87	2.65	2.05	1.46
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	6.63	3.86	2.28	1.50
14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94

TINNED COPPER WIRE

10 x 10 Mtr	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
10 x 10 Mtr	3 amp	PVC cable mixed colours	£5.00.	

Prices include P&P, VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.

SAE for list of copper and resistance Wire. Dealer enquiries welcome.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE. 10 swg to 45 swg. S.A.E. for quotation by return, cheapest prices. 102 Parrwood Road, Manchester 20.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers - Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.00. Large range of single sheets in stock at 43p per sheet.

Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. 2 sheets negative paper, 2 sheets positive film (A4) £2.10. Photo-resist spray (200 ml) £3.25 (p+p 65p). Drafting Film (A4) 25p. Precision Grids (A4) 65p.

22p stamp for lists and information. P&P 50p per order except where indicated.

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS, miniature, 40KHz. £2.85 per pair + 25p P&P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

IN CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER. £14.25. S.A.E. for details of this and other products. C. M. J. Electronics, 52/54 Worcester Street, Wolverhampton. WV2 4LL.

MICRO-PRINT LTD

59 Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST4 1DQ.

Tel: 0782 48348

DATA BOOKS

TTL - FAIRCHILD	£5.50
CMOS - FAIRCHILD	£4.50
LINEAR - NATIONAL	£6.00
LINEAR APPLICATION - NATIONAL	£4.00
MEMORY - NATIONAL	£4.00
DISCREET - NATIONAL	£3.00
INTERFACE - NATIONAL	£4.50
VOLTAGE REGULATOR H/BK - NATIONAL	£3.50
MICROPROCESSOR:	
"YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED" Alec Wood	£4.95

Please Add 85p Postage Per Book

Members of The Booksellers Association Fast Service. Barclaycard & Access Welcome.

TRANSFORMERS +VAT 15%

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-

12V or 15V-0-15V.

Amps

Ref.	30V	15V	Price	P&P
112	.5	1	2.90	1.00
79	1	2	3.93	1.00
3	2	4	6.35	1.40
20	3	6	7.39	1.44
21	4	8	8.79	1.60
51	5	10	10.86	1.60
117	6	12	12.99	1.72
88	8	16	16.45	1.96
89	10	20	18.98	1.84
90	12	24	21.09	1.84
91	15	30	24.18	1.90
92	20	40	32.40	1.90

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec) Pri 120/240V

Sec Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

Amps

Ref.	50V	25V	Price	P&P
102	.5	1	3.75	1.20
103	1	2	4.57	1.20
104	2	4	7.88	1.44
105	3	6	9.42	1.60
106	4	8	12.82	2.00
107	6	12	16.37	1.84
118	8	16	22.29	2.20
119	10	20	27.48	1.84
109	12	24	32.88	1.84

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)

Pri 0-120-0-100-120V (120, 220,

240V) Sec 0-C-T-120V twice.

Ref.

VA	Price	P & F
07	20	4.84
149	60	8.37
150	100	9.38
151	200	13.69
152	250	16.31
154	500	25.02
155	750	35.91
156	1000	45.89
157	1500	60.02
158	2000	72.43
159	3000	101.12

*Pri 0-240V Sec 115 or 240V only.
State sec. volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V cable in 1.5V USA flat pin outlets

VA

VA	Price	P & P
6.55	0.95	54W
8.50	1.20	4W
11.00	1.44	4W
13.39	1.44	6.9W
20.13	2.04	6.7W
30.67	2.20	84W
1000	54.97	O.A.

Send 20p stamps for Catalogue. Prices correct 21/4/81.

Goods By Return

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Voltes available: 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, for step up and step down.

VA Ref. (Watts) £ P&P

113*	15	2.73	1.00
64	80	4.41	1.20
4	150	5.89	1.20
53	350	10.00	1.44
67	500	12.09	1.84
84	1000	20.64	2.20
93	1500	25.81	0.84
155	2000	38.31	1.20
73	3000	65.13	0.84
80	4000	84.55	0.84
57	5000	98.45	0.84

*0.115, 220, 240.

Constant Voltage Transformers (1%)

Clean mains to computers/peripherals
250 VA £121.20
500 VA £147.40
1000 VA £199.16

Also I.C. "sensing types" for low mains voltage fluctuations.

15V CT Range (7.5V-0.75V)

Pri 0-220-240V
Amps

Ref.	12V	24V	Price	P & P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	0.95
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	1.00
71	2	1	3.86	1.00
18	4	2	4.46	1.20
85	0.5	2.5	6.16	1.20
70	6	3	6.99	1.20
108	8	4	8.16	1.44
72	10	5	8.93	1.60
116	12	6	9.89	1.60
17	16	8	11.79	1.72
115	20	10	15.87	1.84
187	30	15	19.72	2.04
226	60	30	40.41	O.A.

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref mA Volts £ P&P

238	200	3-0-3	2.83	0.50
216	100	1A 0-6 0-6	3.14	0.50
13	100	9-0-9	2.38	0.50
235	330	330 0-9 0-9	3.05	0.95
208	1A	1A 0-8 0-8 0-8	3.88	1.20
236	200	200 0-15 0-15	2.19	0.60
214	300	300 0-20 0-20	3.08	1.00
221	700	(DC) 20-12-0-12-20	3.75	1.00
206	1A	1A 0-15-20 (x2)	5.09	1.20
203	500	500 0-15-27 (x2)	4.39	1.20
204	1A	1A 0-15-27 (x2)	6.84	1.20
239	50	12-0-12	2.88	0.50
234	500	6-0-6	2.19	0.44

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Now Available

30VA, 100VA, 160VA, 230VA,

330VA, 630VA.

Send 20p stamps for Catalogue. Prices correct 21/4/81.

Goods By Return

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT – never gains or loses SELF SETTING at switch-on 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output for computer or alarm and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuits case, instructions, postage etc., money back assurance, GET the RIGHT TIME. £62.80.

"As Seen On BBC TV Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

STOP GO/ LEFT! RIGHT!

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER

Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED

ONLY £49

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, VIC 20, MICRON, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80, APPLE II, BBC MICRO

ZX80 ZX81

MUSIC SYNTHESISER + 16 LINE CONTROL PORT



Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway, etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser!

Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT)

£25.00 (BUILT)

Extra connectors at £2.50

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £12

RGB in, PAL/UHF out

UK101/NASCOM COLOUR GRAPHICS KIT £45

Inc. Modulator. Still the best selling system!

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Mailtronix	80
Adam Hall Supplies	78
A.D. Electronics	14
Alcon	40
Ambit	75
Aura Sounds	30
Barrie	78
Bicc Vero	48
Bi-Pak	13
Blackstar	14
British National Radio & Electronics School	8
Cambridge Kits	78
Cambridge Learning	14
Clef Products	8
Crofton Electronics	12
C.R. Supply Co.	78
Davies N.V.	76
Dorman Smith	22
E.D.A.	71
Electronize Design	12
Electrovalue	12
Enfield Electronics	4
Gemini	74
Global Specialties Corporation	5
Hameg	56
Heathkit	40
ICS Intertext	73
ILP Electronics	9, 73
Knight A.	76
L & B Electronics	48
Lincolnshire Area Health Authority	77
London Electronics College	77
Maplin Electronics	Cover 4
Micro-print Limited	78
Microstate Limited	76
Midwich Computers	7
Millhill	74
Modern Book Co.	79
Modus Systems	75
Namal	74
Parndon	80
Phonosonic	74
Pimac	4
PKG Electronics	77
Polytechnic of the South Bank	77
Powell T.	14
Powertran	Cover 2
Radio Component Specialists	79
Radio & T.V. Components	16
Response Company	76
Scientific Wire Co	77
Sinclair Research	10, 11
Solid State	80
Swanley	4
Technomatic	80, Cover 3
Tempus	6
T.K. Electronics	15
Videotone	56
Watford Electronics	2, 3
William Stuart Systems (Big Ears)	78
Wilmslow Audio	75

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas readers are reminded that unless otherwise stated, postage and packing charges published in advertisements apply to the United Kingdom only.

Readers wishing to import goods from the United Kingdom are advised to first obtain from the advertiser(s) concerned an exact quotation of the cost of supplying their requirements carriage paid home.

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES" POST £2

Model	Ohms	Inch	Watts	Type	Price
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£14
Deluxe Mk II	8	12	15	Hi-Fi	£14
Superb	8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£24
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	Hi-Fi	£22
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	Hi-Fi	£34
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£14
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£22

DISCO MIXER. 240V. 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/tape, 1 mono mic channel, twin v.u. meters, headphone monitor outlet, slider controls, suitable for panel or desk mounting, attractive grained aluminium facia, black knobs, white wording. £40. Post £2.

DELUXE STEREO DISCO MIXER/EQUALISER as above plus L.E.D. V.U. displays 5 band graphic equaliser, left/right fader, switchable inputs for phono/line, mike/line. £95. Post £2. Size: 15½" x 11" x 3½".

BOOKSHELF HIFI ENCLOSURES TEAK VENEERS. 18 x 11 x 6 in. 10 watts. 8 or 4 ohm. 2 way system. Bargain £32 pair. Post £2.

GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus. 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable, Cueing Device and Pause Control. £22. Post £2.

METAL PLINTH CUT FOR GARRARD Size: 16 - 14 x 3in. £3.00. Silver and Black finish. Post £2.

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER 2-speed 45/33 rpm. Battery operated deck, 9 volt D.C. motor. Ceramic stereo cartridge. S shaped arm, cueing device. £20. Post £2.

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P232 £20.00 2-speeds 11in. turntable, "Snake" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge, silver trim, bias compensator, adjustable stylus pressure, spring suspension, 240V AC. Post £2.

B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20 Stereo cartridge, plays all size records. 3-speed. Post £2.

DECCA B.S.R. TEAK PLINTH 18½" x 14½" x 4in. Space for small amplifier. Special price £5.95 post paid. With Garrard Board £4.95 post paid. PVC covers £8.

TINTED PLASTIC EQUIPMENT COVERS Sizes: 14" x 12½" x 3in. £5. 17" x 9½" x 3½" in. £3. 14 x 13" x 3½" in. £5. 18" x 12½" x 3in. £6. 16½" x 13 x 4in. £6. 17½" x 13½" x 4in. £6. 21½" x 14½" x 2½" in. £6. POST £2

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £3.95 Post 65p. All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, mains transformer 240V a.c. Output 6 or 7½ or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH

Mains stabilized power-pack, 9 volt, 400mA D.C. with overload cut out. Size 5 x 3½ x 2½in. £4.50. Post 50p. Switched 3. 6. 7½. 9 volt 400mA D.C. Stabilized. £7.50. Post 1p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

	Post
250-0-250V 70mA 6.3V 2A	£4.50
250-0-250VA 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A	£5.00
350-0-350V 250mA 6.3V 6 amp.	£12.00
300-0-300 120mA 2 - 6.3V 2A C.T.; 6.3V 2A	£13.00
220V 45mA, 6.3V 2A	£3.00
250V 60mA, 6.3V 2A	£3.50

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE

2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£6.00
6A, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00
6A, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£10.50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£18.00

TOROIDAL 30-0-30V 4A - 20-0-20V 1A.

£10.00 Post £2

6V. ½ amps £2.00 £1 15-0-15V 2 amps £3.75 £1

6-0-6V. 1½ amps £3.50 £1 20V 1 amp £3.00 £1

9V 250mA. £1.50 80p 20-0-20V 1 amp £3.50 £1

9V 3 amp. £3.50 £1 20-40-60V 1 amp £4.00 £2

9-0-9V 50mA. £1.50 80p 28V 1 amp Twice £5.00 £2

10-30-40V 2 amps £3.50 £1 30V ½ amp £3.50 £1

12V 3 amps £3.50 £1 30V 5 amp and £3.50 £1

6-0-6V 1½ A. £3.50 £1 17-0-17V 2A. £4.50 £2

AUTO TRANSFORMER 115V to 240V 500W £12.00 £2

CHARGER TRANS. Post RECTIFIERS Post

6-12v-3A £4.00 £2 6-12v-1A 90p 80p

6-12v-4A £6.50 £2 6-12v-2A £1.10 80p

6-12v-6A £8.50 £2 6-12v-4A £2.00 80p

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 6 x 4in. £1.45; 8 x 6in. £1.80; 10 x 7in. £2.30; 12 x 8in. £2.60; 14 x 9in. £3.00; 16 x 6in. £2.90; 16 x 10in. £3.20. All 2½in. deep. 18 swg.

ANGLE ALI 6 x 3 x 3in. 18 swg. 25p.

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 swg. 6 x 4in. 45p; 8 x 6in. 75p;

14 x 3in. 75p; 10 x 7in. 95p; 12 x 8in. 12.5 x 5in. 15p;

16 x 6in. £1.10; 14 x 9in. £1.45; 12 x 12in. £1.50;

16 x 10in. £1.75.

PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES

ALUMINIUM BOXES 4 x 4 x 1½in. £1.60; 7 x 5 x 2in. £2.40;

8 x 6 x 3in. £2.50; 10 x 7 x 3in. £3.10; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2.75;

12 x 8 x 3in. £3.60. All 18 swg with lids.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/450V 45p 8-8/450V 75p 50+50/300V 50p

16/350V 45p 8-16/450V 75p 32+32/500V 65p

32/500V 75p 32-32/450V £1.20 100+100/275V 65p

50/500V £1.20 32+32/350V 75p 150+200/275V 70p

8/800V £1.20 32+32+32/325V 90p 220/450V 85p

HEATING ELEMENTS, WAFER THIN

Size 11 x 9 x 1in. Operating voltage 240v. 250w approx.

Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, Propagation, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal, etc. ONLY 60p EACH (FOUR FOR £2) ALL POST PAID

Radio Component Specialists

337, WHITEHORSE ROAD

CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-844 1665

Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Closed Wed.

Phone orders with Access-Barclay-Visa.

Lists 31p Stamps. Same day despatch.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-402 9176 Closed Saturday 1 p.m.
Please allow 14 days for reply or delivery.

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 21 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range $\pm 5\%$ tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Bandoliered and colour coded.
 £1.00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)
 £8.50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)

Special stock pack, 60 values, 10 off each £5.50

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items
 £1.60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those programming problems.
 4 Way 86p each. 6 Way £1.00 each. 8 Way £1.20 each.

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets.
 8 pin - 10p. 14 pin - 11p. 16 pin - 12p. 18 pin - 19p. 20 pin - 21p.
 22 pin - 23p. 24 pin - 25p. 28 pin - 27p. 40 pin - 42p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
 MIN. ORDER - U.K. £1.00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
 Same Day Despatch

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

AA (HP7)	SUB 'C'	'C' (HP11)	'C' (HP11)	'D' (HP2)	PP3
0.5Ahr	1.2Ahr	1.65Ahr	2.0Ahr	4.0Ahr	0.1Ahr
1-24	£0.85	£1.38	£1.69	£2.25	£2.97
25-49	£0.75	£1.28	£1.58	£2.10	£2.77
50-99	£0.65	£1.24	£1.52	£2.02	£2.67
100 up	£0.59	£1.15	£1.41	£1.87	£2.47

All cells are brand new full spec devices from reputable manfns. All Nickel Cadmium cells (except PP3) are supplied complete with solder tags and are 'VENTED' devices suitable for fast charge.

CHARGERS - single or dual O/P to charge PP3, AA or SUB 'C' cells in 12-14 hrs (chargers will charge 'C' and 'D' cells but with longer charging time). Units supplied complete in plug top case with flying leads. Number of cells [10 max] in series and type must be specified for each required O/P when ordering.

SINGLE O/P CHARGER £5.04

DUAL O/P CHARGER £5.72

TRANSFORMERS - as used in chargers, 2 x 12 volt 0.25 amp secondaries 240v primary, tag connections £1.57 each.

Data and charging circuits free with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post & P&P 10% if order less than £10, 5% if order over £10. Prices *DO NOT INCLUDE VAT* and this should be added to the total order. All advertised goods are ex-stock and normally despatched within 7 days.

Cheques, P.O.'s Mail Order to:-

SOLID STATE SECURITY,
Dept. (PE), Bradshaw Lane,
 Parbold, Wigan, Lancs.
 Telephone 02576-3018.

If you find an ad unacceptable, don't turn the page: turn to us.



The Advertising Standards Authority.
 If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP!

NEW 1982 CATALOGUE
 for your carefree component purchasing

COMPONENTS — Over 1,000 types in stock.
SERVICE — Same day despatch.
QUALITY — All guaranteed products.

"Let us quote for your hard to get components for PE projects"

I enclose 30p please send catalogue

name _____

address _____

TECHNOMATIC TECHNOMATIC TECHNO

SPECIAL OFFER

1-24	25+
90p	85p
70p	65p
210p	200p
400p	375p
550p	525p

I.D. CONNECTORS		CONNECTOR SYSTEMS		RIBBON CABLE (Grey)
(Speedblock Type)		D-CONNECTORS	DIL	
No. of Header ways	Edge	9 way	15 way	10 way
Plug	Receptacle Conn.	MALE	MALE	50p
10	90p	180p	Solder	14 way
20	185p	240p	Angled	70p
26	200p	300p	230p	80p
34	240p	380p	285p	125p
40	270p	550p	425p	170p
50	310p	600p	FEMALE	20 way
		Hood	100p	250p
		100p	100p	300p
		100p	100p	400p
		100p	100p	275p
		100p	100p	54 way

JUMPER LEADS		EDGE CONNECTORS	EURO CONNECTORS
24" Ribbon Cable with headers		0.1" 0.156"	
14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
1 end	145p	185p	240p
2 ends	210p	230p	345p
		540p	540p
24" Ribbon Cable with sockets		2x23 way	310p
20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	180p	210p	270p
2 ends	290p	385p	490p
		540p	540p
24" Ribbon Cable with D Conn.		2x43 way	260p
25 way Male	500p Female	550p	450p
		5100 Conn	700p
			600p

BOOKS (NO VAT) (p & p 50p/book)

Prog. the 6502	£10.75	Gateway Guide ZX80/81	£5.95	Sinclair Prog./Real App.	£6.95
6502 Applications	£10.25	Getting Acquainted ZX81	£4.95	50 PiR Roaring Games	£4.95
Prog. & Interfacing 6502	£10.50	Hints & Tips ZX81	£4.25	ZX81 Pocket Book	£5.95
6502 Assy. Lang. Prog.	£12.10	Mastering M/C Code ZX81	£5.95	Atom Business	£7.95
Prog. the 280	£11.95	M/C Lang. Made Simple ZX81	£8.95	Atom Magic Book	£5.95
280 Master Data Book	£6.50	ZX81 Companion	£7.95	Getting Acquainted ATOM	£7.95

ATOM ULTRASONIC VISION

Project described in April PE

Kit now available.

Phone for price details

Software described in this issue.

Software Cassette with fully documented Assembler Listing £4.50.

ACORN ATOM

BASIC 8K + 2K Kit £120. Built £135.

EXPANDED 12K + 12K £185

(p&p £2.50 per unit)

F.P. ROM £20. IK RAM (2 x 2114L) £2. TOOL BOX ROM £25

NEW COLOUR CARD £32

Full range of connectors & software in stock.

Send for our ATOM list.

Sound Generator Board with User Ports to be available soon.

SPECIAL OFFER ON INTRODUCTORY PACKAGE £10.

(includes Interactive, Teaching, Financial, Planning, Household & Games)

CONNECTORS

EXT/INT BUS	PRINTER	VDU
Plug £3.10	SKT £4.00	Plug £0.90 SKT £0.90

37 way Centronics Type £6.50

★ UK101: INTERFACING SYSTEM ★

Two board interface system plugs directly into computer expansion socket to provide wide facilities accessible from BASIC or MACHINE CODE.

1) **DECODING MODULE:** Providing a dual 5v supply, 16 bit programmable i/o port, plus extensive address decoding for a wide variety of interfaces, including full decoding for a programmable sound generator, and also a 40 pin skt for further expansion.

2) **ANALOGUE BOARD:** Plugs into the decoding module to provide D/A converter, 8 channel multiplexed A/D converter with 20Ns conversion time, ATY-8910 SOUND GENERATOR plus 6522 VIA provide complex timing & counting functions and additional 16 bit port.

DECODING MODULE KIT £27.50 ANALOGUE BOARD £39.95
 P&P 0.75p/Kit

SOFTY II

The complete microprocessor development system for both Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit them to EPROMs. Will accept most +5V EPROMs. Can also be used as a ROMULATOR. Full review in September '81 P.E. Built unit complete with PSU and TV lead £169.

UV ERASERS

UV1B (up to 6 EPROMs)	£42.00 + £0.80 p&p
UV140 (up to 14 EPROMs)	£61.50 + £1.20 p&p
UV141 (as UV140 but with timer)	£78.00 + £1.20 p&p

The above erasers are fitted with safety switches to ensure no accidental exposure to UV light. Spare tubes for above £10.50 each + £1.00 p&p.

NEW UNIVERSAL INTERFACE FOR PET

Self contained all purpose interface unit for old or new PETs providing a range of parallel INPUT/OUTPUT ports, 16 bit TIMERS, Ultrafast multichannel ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS, DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS and PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATORS. Internal motherboard system allows easy upgrading. The unit complete with a dual voltage power supply is housed in an attractive case.

£149 + £2.50 p&p

For further details send for TUI/1

TECHNOMATIC TECHNOMATIC TECHNO

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

TTLs	74368 55p	74LS395 190p	4000 CMOS	LINEAR I.C.s	CPU	MEMORIES	INTERFACE ICs	CRYSTALS
7400 11p	74393 100p	74LS399 200p	4000 12p	AN103 200p	AY1-0212 200p	MC83712 200p	AD558CJ 775p	32.768KHz 100p
7401 11p	74409 120p	74LS540 135p	4000 14p	AY1-1313 66p	MC1458 40p	AD561J 14p	100KHz 300p	
7402 12p	74LS SERIES	74LS541 135p	4006 16p	AY1-1320 70p	MC1495L 350p	AD565J 12p	200KHz 370p	
7403 12p	74LS00 11p	74LS640 200p	4007 16p	AY1-1330 70p	MC1499 120p	AM25510 350p	1-0MHz 320p	
7404 12p	74LS01 12p	74LS641 200p	4008 60p	AY1-1332 70p	MC3401 120p	AM25LS251 100p	1-008MHz 350p	
7405 18p	74LS02 12p	74LS642 200p	4009 30p	AY1-1334 70p	MC3403 120p	AM26LS31 160p	1-0842MHz 250p	
7406 25p	74LS03 12p	74LS643 200p	4010 30p	AY1-1224A 70p	MC3407 120p	COM8116 800p	2-00MHz 250p	
7407 25p	74LS04 12p	74LS644 250p	4011 14p	AY1-1315 60p	MDK0398 750p	DAC80-V 20p	2-45760MHz 250p	
7408 14p	74LS05 15p	74LS645 250p	4012 12p	AY1-4007D 520p	ML920 620p	DM8131 375p	2-5MHz 250p	
7409 15p	74LS08 14p	74LS648 200p	4013 35p	AY1-3028A 120p	MM57160 620p	DP8304 450p	3-276MHz 150p	
7410 14p	74LS09 15p	74LS663 200p	4014 60p	CA3019 80p	NE531 150p	DS8832 250p	3-5795MHz 100p	
7411 20p	74LS10 15p	74LS670 170p	4015 60p	CA3046 70p	NE555 20p	DS8833 225p	3-686MHz 300p	
7412 20p	74LS11 15p	74LS671 170p	4016 30p	CA3048 225p	NE556 50p	DS8836 150p	4-00MHz 150p	
7413 22p	74LS12 15p	74S SERIES	4017 45p	CA3059 300p	NE564 420p	DS8838 225p	4-194MHz 250p	
7414 32p	74LS13 22p	74S660 50p	4018 60p	CA3080E 72p	NE565 130p	DS8838 225p	4-194MHz 250p	
7416 25p	74LS14 40p	74S662 60p	4019 32p	CA3086 48p	NE566 155p	DS8838 225p	4-194MHz 250p	
7417 25p	74LS15 30p	74S664 60p	4020 60p	CA3089E 225p	NE567 140p	DS8838 225p	4-194MHz 250p	
7420 16p	74LS20 15p	74S665 250p	4021 65p	CA3090AQ 375p	NE570 90p	DS8838 225p	4-194MHz 250p	
7421 20p	74LS21 15p	74S668 200p	4022 60p	CA3130E 90p	NE571 90p	DS8838 225p	4-194MHz 250p	
7422 22p	74LS22 15p	74S670 180p	4023 18p	CA3140E 90p	NE574 250p	MC3418 950p	6-144MHz 150p	
7423 22p	74LS26 15p	74S671 180p	4024 36p	CA3141E 190p	PL02A 500p	MC3446 300p	7-0MHz 150p	
7425 27p	74LS27 16p	74S672 180p	4025 20p	CA3142E 450p	RC4151 200p	MC3480 850p	8-0MHz 200p	
7426 30p	74LS28 16p	74S673 180p	4026 130p	CA3182E 600p	RC4151 200p	MC3486 500p	8-0MHz 175p	
7427 25p	74LS30 14p	74S674 90p	4027 30p	CA3240E 120p	SD668 600p	MC3487 300p	8-8MHz 175p	
7428 28p	74LS32 14p	74S675 90p	4028 60p	CA3280E 200p	SAD1024A 600p	MC4024 325p	10-0MHz 175p	
7429 15p	74LS33 16p	74S676 90p	4029 75p	CA3287E 200p	SFF96364 800p	MC4044 325p	10-7MHz 250p	
7432 22p	74LS37 16p	74S678 300p	4030 40p	DA1408-8 200p	SFF96364 800p	MC4411 7p	12.0MHz 250p	
7433 27p	74LS38 16p	74S679 180p	4031 170p	HA1366 300p	SL490 350p	MC4412 9p	13.0MHz 350p	
7437 27p	74LS42 36p	74S681 180p	4032 125p	HA1388 270p	SN76477 175p	MES8174 12p	14-3168M 150p	
7438 27p	74LS43 36p	74S682 180p	4033 180p	ICL7106 850p	SP8515 750p	ULN2003A 100p	16-00MHz 250p	
7440 17p	74LS44 80p	74S683 180p	4034 160p	ILC8038 300p	TA7120 160p	ULN2004A 100p	18-00MHz 250p	
7441 70p	74LS51 15p	74S684 120p	4035 80p	LC7120 300p	TA7204 90p	74S157 160p	18-43MHz 150p	
7442A 36p	74LS55 30p	74S685 120p	4036 295p	LC7130 300p	TA7205 160p	74S157 160p	18-86MHz 150p	
7445 60p	74LS73 25p	74S686 120p	4037 120p	LF347 160p	TA7222 160p	74S157 160p	18-86MHz 150p	
7446A 93p	74LS74 16p	74S687 90p	4038 120p	LD351 45p	TA7222 160p	74S157 160p	18-86MHz 150p	
7447A 45p	74LS75 24p	74S688 300p	4039 40p	LF353 100p	TA8621AX1 270p	74S157 160p	20-0MHz 150p	
7450 17p	74LS76 20p	74S689 100p	4040 40p	LD353 100p	TA8641BX1 250p	74S157 160p	26-690MHz 150p	
7451 17p	74LS83 45p	74S693 160p	4041 40p	LF357 120p	TA8651 200p	74S157 160p	27-14.5MHz 200p	
7453 17p	74LS85 55p	74S694 160p	4042 40p	LM10C 60p	TA8800 90p	74S157 160p	38-6667MHz 175p	
7454 17p	74LS86 16p	74S695 120p	4043 40p	LM301A 245p	TA8810 100p	74S157 160p	48-0MHz 175p	
7472 30p	74LS90 28p	74S696 120p	4044 70p	LM310 300p	TA8820 90p	74S157 160p	55.5MHz 400p	
7473 30p	74LS92 40p	74S697 120p	4045 70p	LM311 75p	TA8920 200p	74S157 160p	116MHz 300p	
7474 20p	74LS93 30p	74S698 120p	4046 70p	LM318 150p	TA8950 225p	74S157 160p	145.80MHz 250p	
7476 30p	74LS95 45p	74S699 120p	4047 55p	LM319 225p	TC9109 250p	74S157 160p	2.4V 110p	
7483A 45p	74LS124 24p	74S700 120p	4048 40p	LM324 45p	TC9110 250p	74S157 160p	6Way 125p	
7485 60p	74LS109 16p	74S701 120p	4049 40p	LM325 60p	TC9112 250p	74S157 160p	8Way 140p	
7486 22p	74LS109 30p	74S702 120p	4050 40p	LM327 65p	TC9113 250p	74S157 160p	10Way 160p	
7489 210p	74LS112 34p	74S703 120p	4051 70p	LM348 60p	TDA1004A 300p	ZIF SWITCHES		
7490A 25p	74LS113 30p	74S704 120p	4052 60p	LM349 75p	TDA1008 320p	DISC CONTROL		
7491 45p	74LS114 30p	74S705 120p	4053 125p	LM350 120p	TDA1010 225p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
7492A 30p	74LS122 42p	74S706 120p	4054 120p	LM350 120p	TDA1022 200p	DISC CONTROL		
7493A 30p	74LS123 50p	74S707 120p	4055 120p	LM351 120p	TDA1024 200p	CONTROLLER		
7494A 40p	74LS124 120p	74S708 120p	4056 90p	LM352 120p	TDA1034B 250p	TELETEXT		
7495A 50p	74LS125 30p	74S709 120p	4057 100p	LM353 95p	TDA1107 300p	MODULATORs		
7496 45p	74LS126 30p	74S710 120p	4058 100p	LM357 120p	TDA2002V 325p	ZIF SOCKETS		
7497 140p	74LS132 45p	74S711 120p	4059 100p	LM358 100p	TDA2004 320p	DISC CONTROL		
74107 120p	74LS133 30p	74S712 120p	4060 100p	LM359 100p	TDA2004 320p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74107 120p	74LS133 30p	74S713 120p	4061 100p	LM394CH 350p	TDA2004 320p	DISC CONTROL		
74107 120p	74LS136 30p	74S714 120p	4062 100p	LM395 100p	TDA2240 300p	CONTROLLER		
74107 120p	74LS136 30p	74S715 120p	4063 100p	LM396 100p	TDA2240 300p	MODULATORs		
74107 120p	74LS138 34p	74C SERIES	4071 16p	LM710 110p	TDA2240 300p	ZIF SOCKETS		
74116 70p	74LS139 36p	74C42 143p	4072 16p	LM711 100p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74118 70p	74LS140 75p	74C43 28p	4073 16p	LM725 350p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74119 90p	74LS141 100p	74C44 20p	4074 16p	LM733 100p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74120 70p	74LS148 90p	74C45 28p	4075 16p	LM741 18p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74121 27p	74LS151 30p	74C46 28p	4076 16p	LM747 18p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74122 45p	74LS153 40p	74C47 400p	4077 16p	LM748 100p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74123 40p	74LS154 90p	74C48 20p	4078 16p	LM751 100p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74126 40p	74LS155 40p	74C49 95p	4079 16p	LM752 100p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74128 40p	74LS157 35p	74C73 57p	4080 16p	LM753 100p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74132 30p	74LS158 36p	74C74 40p	4081 16p	LM754 100p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74136 32p	74LS161 40p	74C75 40p	4082 16p	LM755 100p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74141 60p	74LS161 40p	74C76 40p	4083 16p	LM756 100p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74142 200p	74LS162 40p	74C77 40p	4084 16p	LM757 100p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74145 50p	74LS163 40p	74C95 106p	4085 95p	LM390 95p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74147 100p	74LS163 40p	74C107 127p	4086 100p	LM391 130p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74148 75p	74LS165 100p	74C151 255p	4087 400p	LM392 100p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74150 60p	74LS166 90p	74C152 240p	4088 100p	LM393 125p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74151A 45p	74LS170 90p	74C153 240p	4089 100p	LM394 125p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74153 45p	74LS173 70p	74C161 115p	4090 100p	LM396 125p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74154 60p	74LS174 45p	74C162 115p	4091 100p	LM397 125p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74155 50p	74LS175 50p	74C163 115p	4092 100p	LM398 125p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74157 50p	74LS181 140p	74C164 108p	4093 100p	LM399 125p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74159 100p	74LS191 50p	74C174 93p	4094 100p	LM400 125p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74160 60p	74LS192 50p	74C175 93p	4095 100p	LM401 125p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74162 60p	74LS193 48p	74C192 115p	4096 100p	LM402 125p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74163 50p	74LS194 50p	74C193 115p	4097 100p	LM403 125p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74164 50p	74LS195 50p	74C195 105p	4098 200p	LM404 125p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74165 55p	74LS196 60p	74C221 120p	4099 100p	LM405 125p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74166 55p	74LS197 60p	74C222 120p	4100 100p	LM406 125p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74170 140p	74LS240 80p	74C92 800p	4101 125p	LM407 120p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74172 300p	74LS241 80p	74C92 450p	4102 125p	LM408 120p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74173 65p	74LS242 80p	74C92 500p	4103 125p	LM409 120p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74174 60p	74LS243 80p	74C92 600p	4104 125p	LM410 120p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74176 50p	74LS244 65p	74C92 600p	4105 125p	LM411 120p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74177 70p	74LS245 90p	74C92 600p	4106 125p	LM412 120p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74178 100p	74LS253 40p	74C93 600p	4107 125p	LM413 120p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74180 50p	74LS257 45p	74C94 600p	4108 125p	LM414 120p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74181 130p	74LS258 40p	74C94 600p	4109 125p	LM415 120p	TDA2240 300p	CHARACTER GENERATORS		
74182 50p	74LS259 70p	74C94 600p	4110 125p	LM416 120p	TDA2240 300p	DISC CONTROL		
74184 200p	74LS260 24p	74C94 600p						

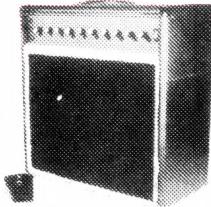
EXPRESS from MAPLIN



COMBO-AMPLIFIER

Easy to build portable 120W MOSFET amp for all stage musicians. Built-in flanger, five step equaliser, two inputs for guitars, keyboards or microphones, low-noise pre-amp.

Full details in our book. Price 60p.
Order As XA01B.



STOP-WATCH

Multi-mode 8-digit stopwatch accurate to hundredths of a second. Easy to build—complete kits available.
Full details in our projects book.
Price 60p.
Order As XA02C.



MILES PER GALLON METER

Digital display shows you how economical your driving is as you go along.
Complete kits available.
Full details in our projects book.
Price 60p.
Order As XA02C.



DIGITAL MULTI-TRAIN CONTROLLER

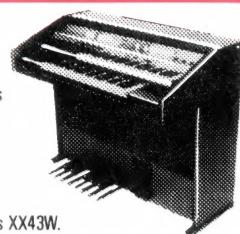
Control up to 14 trains individually on the same track with any four simultaneously! Low cost kits available.
Full details in our projects book. Price 60p.
Order As XA02C.

Photo by W.A. Sharman.

HOME SECURITY SYSTEM



Six independent channels—2 or 4 wire operation. External horn. High degree of protection and long term reliability.
Full details in our projects book.
Price 60p.
Order As XA02C.



MATINÉE ORGAN

Easy-to-build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. Full construction details in our book. Price £2.50.
Order As XH55K.
Complete kits available:
Electronics - £299.95,
Cabinet - £99.50 (carriage extra).
Demo cassette price £1.99. Order As XX43W.



* Don't miss out—get a copy of our catalogue now!
Over 140,000 copies sold already!

* On sale now in all branches of WHSMITH price £1.

* 320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items.

Post this coupon now!

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (inc. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded.
If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name _____

Address _____

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC
SUPPLIES LTD.

All mail to:

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR
Tel: Sales (0702) 552911 General (0702) 554155

Shops at:

159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748 0926
284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000
Note: Shops closed Mondays